

Appendix F
City of Spruce Grove Annexation Financial Impact Assessment (Addendum)



April 29<sup>th</sup>, 2019

City of Spruce Grove 315 Jespersen Avenue Spruce Grove, Alberta T7X 3E8

# RE: City of Spruce Grove Annexation Financial Impact Assessment (Addendum)

Enclosed is our revised financial impact assessment (FIA) of the City of Spruce Grove's proposed annexation. The analysis was originally undertaken in 2015/2016 based on a larger annexation area proposed by the City of Spruce Grove, and then updated and finalized in 2018. In 2019, negotiations between the City of Spruce Grove and Parkland County concluded and resulted in a smaller annexation area of approximately 7.6 quarter sections and a reduced annexation area time frame from 50 years to approximately 31 years. However, while the annexation time frame has been reduced, the FIA analysis period continues to be 25 years (from 2018-2042).

Despite no changes to the FIA conclusions, the FIA has been updated and finalized as follows:

- While the amount of land staged within 25-years remains unchanged, the location of certain lands has been amended to align with the agreed upon annexation area. A new land staging map has been added to Section 5.2.
- The overall capital infrastructure investment required to support growth has not changed. While there may be changes to the location of a few individual projects, it has been assumed that the nature, cost, and financing of these projects will remain the same (i.e., no change to total capital costs).
- If the agreed upon annexation area results in the requirement for any new capital or operating projects/programs, a contingency of \$44.5 million is available and has

CORVUS\_ Business Advisors

been factored into the FIA analysis (as highlighted in Sections 6 and 8).

Amended the initial assessment based on the revised/smaller annexation area.

Amended the tax forecast based on the revised/smaller annexation area.

Amended the borrowing capacity impacts based on the revised/smaller annexation

area.

Though these variables have been updated, the results of the FIA remain the same in 2019 as they were in 2016 and 2018, namely: (a) forecast tax increases stay below 3% throughout the 25-year review period—i.e., the proposed annexation is financially viable, (b) the forecast debt limit and debt service limit remain within regulatory requirement throughout the 25-year review period, and (c) annexation area residents are not impacted, assuming the request by the City of Spruce Grove for tax protection is granted.

Yours truly,

Greg Weiss President

> | CORVUS Business Advisors Inc. | | 9670 – 95 Avenue | Edmonton | Alberta | T6C 2A4 | 780-428-4110 |



# **Final Report**

# **City of Spruce Grove Annexation Financial Impact Assessment**

Version 5.0 (Final) April 29<sup>th</sup>, 2019

#### Prepared by:

CORVUS Business Advisors 9670 – 95 Avenue Edmonton, AB T6C 2A48 (780) 428-4110 gweiss@corvusbusinessadvisors.com www.corvusbusinessadvisors.com

This report has been prepared by CORVUS Business Advisors for the sole purpose and exclusive use of **City of Spruce Grove**.



# 1 CONTENTS

# 1.1 Table of Contents

| 1 | CO  | NTENTS                                       | 1  |
|---|-----|--|----|
|   | 1.1 | TABLE OF CONTENTS                            | 1  |
|   | 1.2 | LIST OF TABLES & FIGURES                     | 3  |
| 2 | DO  | CUMENT INFORMATION                           | 5  |
|   | 2.1 | REVISION HISTORY                             | 5  |
|   | 2.2 | ACRONYMS AND TERMS                           | 5  |
| 3 | EX  | ECUTIVE SUMMARY                              | 6  |
| 4 | INT | RODUCTION                                    | 9  |
|   | 4.1 | METHODOLOGY                                  | 9  |
|   | 4.2 | APPROACH                                     | 9  |
|   | 4.3 | USE OF CONTINGENCIES                         | 11 |
| 5 | LA  | ND REQUIREMENTS, TARGETED LANDS, AND STAGING | 12 |
|   | 5.1 | LAND REQUIREMENTS                            | 12 |
|   | 5.2 | TARGETED LANDS AND STAGING                   | 12 |
| 6 | CA  | PITAL PLAN OVERVIEW                          | 14 |
| 7 | CA  | PITAL PLAN FINANCING                         | 18 |
| 8 | ОР  | ERATING EXPENDITURES                         | 22 |
|   | 8.1 | PROGRAM EXPENDITURES                         | 23 |
|   | 8.2 | EXISTING DEBENTURES                          | 31 |
|   | 8.3 | New Debentures                               | 32 |
|   | 8.4 | DIRECT CAPITAL ALLOCATION                    | 33 |
| 9 | ОР  | ERATING REVENUES AND RECOVERIES              | 34 |



| 9.1   | PROGRAM REVENUES AND RECOVERIES        | 34 |
|-------|--|----|
| 10 AS | SSESSMENT                              | 38 |
| 10.1  | CITY ASSESSMENT BASE                   | 38 |
| 10.2  | CITY ASSESSMENT GROWTH                 | 38 |
| 10.3  | ANNEXATION AREA ASSESSMENT BASE        | 39 |
| 10.4  | ANNEXATION AREA ASSESSMENT GROWTH      | 40 |
| 10.5  | TOTAL ASSESSMENT PROJECTIONS           | 40 |
| 11 TA | X LEVY IMPACTS                         | 42 |
| 11.1  | TAX REQUIREMENTS                       | 42 |
| 11.2  | EXISTING TAX RATES                     | 44 |
| 11.3  | TAX LEVY IMPACT                        | 45 |
| 12 BC | DRROWING CAPACITY IMPACTS              | 47 |
|       |  |    |
| 13 IM | PACT ON COUNTY                         | 50 |
| 13.1  | ASSESSMENT AND TAXES                   | 50 |
| 13.2  | OTHER REVENUES                         | 51 |
| 13.3  | EXPENDITURES                           | 52 |
| 13.4  | STRANDED COSTS AND LIABILITIES         | 54 |
| 13.5  | NET IMPACT                             | 54 |
| 14 IM | PACT ON ANNEXATION AREA RESIDENTS      | 55 |
| 15 MC | GB PRINCIPLES                          | 57 |
| 16 CC | ONCLUSION                              | 60 |
| 10 00 | 7NO_CO_ION                             |    |
| APPEN | DIX A – POPULATION GROWTH              | 61 |
| APPEN | DIX B - CAPITAL PLAN                   | 62 |
| APPEN | DIX C - CAPITAL PLAN FINANCING DETAILS | 71 |
| APPEN | DIX D – OPERATING PLAN                 | 85 |
|       |  |    |



| APPENDIX E – ASSESSMENT GROWTH DETAILS  | .92  |
|---|------|
| APPENDIX F – DEBT LIMIT INFORMATION   | . 96 |
| 1.2 List of Tables & Figures  |      |
| Table 1 – Projected Tax Impact over 25-Year Review Period                           | 7    |
| Table 2 - Land Requirements   | . 12 |
| Figure 1 - Annexation Area Staging and Land Use Map                                 | . 13 |
| Table 3 – Summary of Proposed Capital Infrastructure Plan to Support Growth Includi | ing  |
| Annexation Lands  | . 14 |
| Table 4 – Summary of Capital Financing Plan by Source                               | . 18 |
| Table 5 – Summary of Capital Financing Plan by Expenditure Area                     | . 19 |
| Table 6 – Summary of Debenture Financing in 5-year Increments                       | . 20 |
| Table 7 – Summary of Operating Expenditures   | . 22 |
| Table 8 – Summary of Existing Debentures  | .31  |
| Table 9 – Summary of New Debenture Payments and Balances                            | . 33 |
| Table 10 – Program Revenues and Recoveries  | . 34 |
| Table 11 – City's Assessment Base   | . 38 |
| Table 12 – City Assessment Growth   | . 39 |
| Table 13 – Annexation Area's Assessment Base  | . 39 |
| Table 14 – Annexation Area Assessment Growth  | .40  |
| Table 15 – Summary of Total Assessment  | .41  |
| Table 16 – Tax Requirements   | .42  |
| Table 17 – City 2015 Tax Rates*   | .45  |
| Table 18 – County 2015 Tax Rates*   | .45  |
| Table 19 – Projected Tax Impact over 25-Year Review Period                          | .46  |
| Table 20 – Debt Limit and Debt Serving Impacts                                      | .47  |
| Table 21 – Annexation Area County Base Assessment                                   | . 50 |
| Table 22 – Annexation Area County Taxes   | . 50 |
| Table 23 – Annexation Area County Other Revenues                                    | .51  |
| Table 24 – Allocation Criteria  | .52  |



| Table 25 – Escalation of Revenue              | . 52 |
|---|------|
| Table 26 – Annexation Area County Expenses    | . 53 |
| Table 27 – Escalation of Expenses             | . 54 |
| Table 28 – Net Impact of Annexation on County | . 54 |
| Table 29 – Tax Mitigation Impact on City      | . 56 |



# 2 DOCUMENT INFORMATION

# 2.1 Revision History

| Version<br>Number | Revision Date                    | Summary of Changes and Author                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1.0               | March 8 <sup>th</sup> , 2016     | Draft: Created by CORVUS Business Advisors       |
| 2.0               | June 9 <sup>th</sup> , 2016      | Reviewed by Technical Review Committee & Council |
| 3.0               | November 23 <sup>rd</sup> , 2016 | Reviewed by Technical Review Committee & Council |
| 4.0               | May 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2018      | Final  |
| 5.0               | April 29 <sup>th</sup> , 2019    | Final & Addendum                                 |

# 2.2 Acronyms and Terms

| Term | Explanation                           |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| FCSS | Family and Community Support Services |
| FGTF | Federal Gas Tax Fund                  |
| IDP  | Inter-municipal Development Plan      |
| MDP  | Municipal Development Plan            |
| MSI  | Municipal Sustainability Initiative   |
| NPV  | Net Present Value                     |



#### 3 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

We would like to thank the management, staff and Council of the City of Spruce Grove for their input into this report. This report analyses the financial impacts associated with growth within the current City boundary and the proposed annexation area for a 25-year period from 2018 – 2042. The analysis was undertaken in 2015/2016 but assumes that annexation would take effect in 2018¹. This analysis includes the costs, recoveries, assessment, and tax impacts associated with the combined area of the current City and the proposed annexation area. As the proposed annexation lands currently reside in Parkland County, this analysis also considers the impact on the County, and annexation area residents.

This analysis was supported by the creation of a comprehensive capital infrastructure plan for core infrastructure (i.e., transportation and drainage, water, and sewer) that includes growth and life-cycle requirements, a capital infrastructure plan for non-core infrastructure (e.g., fire, recreation, transit, etc.) that includes growth and life-cycle requirements, an operating plan (revenues and expenses) for all departments, and an assessment forecast both in boundary as well as in the proposed annexation area. These elements have been constructed to service the urban growth identified in the growth study undertaken by ISL Engineering and Land Services. The growth study contains the population projections, land requirements, land use classifications, and development staging, all of which are foundational to this financial impact assessment.

The capital investment required to support growth over the 25-year review period is \$425.0 million in current dollars or \$638.7 million in the year of construction<sup>2</sup>. The net operating costs (including direct capital allocation and contingencies) increase from \$37.2 million in 2018 to \$132.5 million in 2042. The total tax requirement, including school and Meridian Foundation requisitions, increases from \$52.5 million in 2018 to \$186.9 million in 2042. The assessment base for the City and annexation area, excluding tax exempt assessments, is forecast to increase from \$5.85 billion in 2018 to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Annexation negotiations and agreement were finalized early in 2019.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The original capital plan contained in this table is subject to potential amendment as discussed in the Addendum covering letter.



\$13.37 billion in 2042. Tax projections over the 25-year review period are outlined in the table below. Though the City could likely endure tax increases greater than 3% for a single year or short periods of time, increases greater than 3% for long periods are not sustainable. Accordingly, for this analysis a "sustainability threshold" of 3% was established. As highlighted in *Section 11.3*, forecast tax increases stay below the sustainability threshold throughout the entire review period:

- 2018 to 2020 2.45% per year
- 2021 to 2023 2.45% per year
- 2024 to 2026 2.45% per year
- 2027 to 2029 2.45% per year
- 2030 to 2032 2.75% per year
- 2033 to 2035 1.90% per year
- 2036 to 2038 0.50% per year
- 2039 to 2042 0.60% per year

<u>Table 1 – Projected Tax Impact over 25-Year Review Period</u>

|                | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   | 2022   | 2023   |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mill Rates     |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Residentia     | 8.127  | 8.326  | 8.530  | 8.739  | 8.953  | 9.172  |
| Non-residentia | 11.728 | 12.015 | 12.310 | 12.611 | 12.920 | 13.237 |
| % Increase     |        | 2.45%  |        |        | 2.45%  |        |

|            |                 | 2024   | 2025   | 2026   | 2027   | 2028   | 2029   |
|------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mill Rates |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|            | Residential     | 9.397  | 9.627  | 9.863  | 10.105 | 10.352 | 10.606 |
|            | Non-residential | 13.561 | 13.893 | 14.234 | 14.583 | 14.940 | 15.306 |
| % Increase |                 |        | 2.45%  |        | 2.45%  |        |        |

|                 | 2030   | 2031   | 2032   | 2033   | 2034   | 2035   |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mill Rates      |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Residential     | 10.898 | 11.197 | 11.505 | 11.724 | 11.947 | 12.174 |
| Non-residential | 15.727 | 16.159 | 16.604 | 16.919 | 17.241 | 17.568 |
| % Increase      |        | 2.75%  |        | 1.90%  |        |        |

|                 | 2036   | 2037   | 2038   | 2039   | 2040   | 2041   | 2042   |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mill Rates      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Residential     | 12.235 | 12.296 | 12.357 | 12.431 | 12.506 | 12.581 | 12.656 |
| Non-residential | 17.656 | 17.744 | 17.833 | 17.940 | 18.048 | 18.156 | 18.265 |
| % Increase      |        | 0.50%  | •      | 0.60%  |        |        |        |



As highlighted in *Section 12*, the debt limit is anticipated to peak at approximately 66% in 2029 and decrease to approximately 21% by the end of the 25-year review period. The debt servicing limit is anticipated to peak at approximately 33% in 2029 and decrease to approximately 20% by the end of the 25-year review period. Neither the debt limit nor the debt service limit are breached during the 25-year review period.

As highlighted in *Section 13*, the proposed annexation results in a relatively small impact on Parkland County (a loss of approximately \$26,000 in 2018, 0.04% of revenue). <u>These net impacts do not include the impact of stranded costs or liabilities, if any (which were not known at the time of writing)<sup>3</sup>.</u>

As highlighted in *Section 14*, annexation area residents are not impacted by the proposed annexation, assuming the request by the City of Spruce Grove for tax protection is granted—namely, that annexation area properties be taxed at the lower of County or City tax rates, and the "grandfathering" of tax status for annexation area properties, for the 31-year annexation timeframe (in the absence of a triggering event).

As highlighted in *Section 14*, the impact of tax mitigation for annexation area residents on the City is forecast between \$0.65 million and \$1.41 million (between 0.02% and 0.05% of total City taxes collected) over the 25-year review period.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Since this partial analysis was completed in 2016 negotiations between the City and County were completed and resulted in no financial restitution.



#### 4 INTRODUCTION

# 4.1 Methodology

There are several ways of assessing the financial impact of annexations. One scenario can be compared to another (e.g., compare the forecast tax impact without annexation vs. the forecast tax impact with annexation). Another approach is to examine the reasonableness of single scenario against a minimum standard (e.g., compare the forecast tax impact with annexation to a go/no go threshold).

In our view analyses that rely on "with-without" comparisons are less meaningful. For example, one might determine that the average annual tax increase over 50 years without annexation is 10% and with annexation is 8%. By this measure annexation might be deemed positive, even though long term tax increases of 8% year after year would not be sustainable.

We believe there is more value in assessing annexation financial impact by forecasting the tax impact with annexation and comparing that to a "sustainability threshold". Once the annexation plan is determined to be financially sustainable or unsustainable, all other analyses of scenarios without annexation become moot—the annexation is financially viable or it is not. The sustainability threshold used in this report is discussed further in *Section 11.3*.

This financial impact assessment is based on a pro forma analysis intended to provide the reader with insight into the future—it is forward looking. Inflation is a valid forward looking assumption because it will impact municipal capital costs, operating costs and, to a lesser extent, recoveries. Accordingly, this pro forma analysis includes inflation of 3% except where noted. The results provide future insight into tax rates, debt, and other key indicators of the City's future position post-annexation.

# 4.2 Approach

This report analyzes the financial impacts associated with growth within the current City



boundary and the proposed annexation area for a 25-year period (i.e., this analysis includes costs, recoveries, assessment, and tax impacts associated with the combined area of the current City and the proposed annexation area).

While the original growth study prepared by ISL Engineering and Land Services forecasts land requirements was for a 50-year period, and the negotiated land transfer and amended growth study for a 31-year period, the financial impact analysis undertaken here is limited to a 25-year review period. A 25-year review period was selected because: (1) capital and operating plan certainty is greater within a shorter review period (forecasting uncertainty increases over time), (2) infrastructure requirements (generally) remain within the current technological base, and (3) it is sufficient to demonstrate financial viability of the City's proposed annexation.

In developing the capital and operating plans that will be required to support an expanded service area (i.e., City and annexation lands), the City has taken a comprehensive and detailed approach to determining the strategies and associated costs and recoveries. As a result, the financial impact analysis described herein has a solid foundation and demonstrates the reasonableness and viability of the annexation plan.

Furthermore, the financial viability analysis undertaken herein uses conservative assumptions that serve to "test" and "stress" the annexation plan. For example, an assessment market growth rate of just 1.4% has been used, utility rate increases have been capped at 3% for water and sewer, and significant contingencies have been included (discussed below in *Section 4.3*).

In reading this document, it should be understood that the analysis reflects a generic plan and is not a budget or a reflection of approved policy changes. The capital and operating assumptions herein would ultimately require budget and policy review by Council at a future point in time. Furthermore, development of capital and operating plans in this review reflect generic classifications and categories. For ease of analysis, City base budgets etc. have been placed into these generic classifications and categories.



# 4.3 Use of Contingencies

The most significant conservative assumption that has been built into this financial impact analysis is the use of a very large contingency—\$44.25 million over the 25-year review period has been added to projected City costs. This contingency enables the City to deal with capital projects or additional services either not contemplated within the City's annexation plans or added as a result of changing circumstances. This contingency also enables the City to deal with potential tax mitigation impacts (discussed in Section 14). Should this contingency not be required to the extent it has been included in the City's projected costs, the tax impacts on the City reflected in this report will decrease.



# 5 LAND REQUIREMENTS, TARGETED LANDS, AND STAGING

#### 5.1 Land Requirements

ISL Engineering and Land Services identified the 31-year land requirement for the City of Spruce Grove. As described in *Section 4*, the financial analysis contained in this report is limited to the first 25-years from 2018 to 2042. Accordingly, forecasts contained in the FIA are based on a subset of the ISL land requirements outlined below.

Table 2 - Land Requirements

| Land Use                                    | Total Land<br>Requirements<br>(gross ha) | Remaining<br>Lands in City<br>(gross ha) | Lands Required<br>Beyond City<br>(gross ha) | Lands Required<br>Beyond City<br>(quarters) |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Residential (including 75% Public Services) | 1,027.3                                  | 762.2                                    | 265.1                                       | 4.2   |
| Commercial                                  | 153.1                                    | 129.9                                    | 23.2  | 0.4   |
| Industrial (including 25% Public Services)  | 394.1                                    | 256.5                                    | 137.6                                       | 2.2   |
| Total Gross Developable                     | 1,574.5                                  | 1,148.6                                  | 425.9                                       | 6.7   |
| Undevelopable Land                          | _  | _  | 55.2  | 0.9   |
| Total Gross                                 | _  | _  | 481.1                                       | 7.6   |

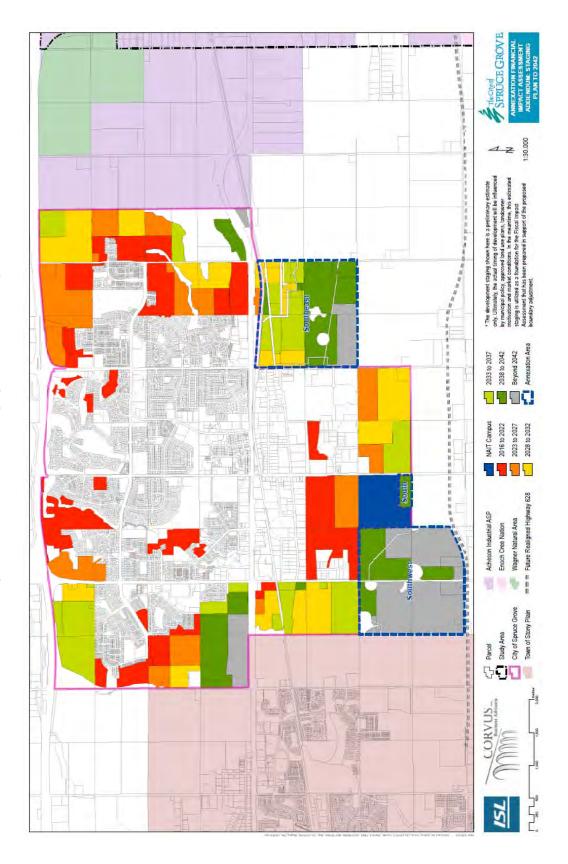
\*The Growth Study prepared by ISL Engineering and Land Services allocates institutional/other lands between residential and industrial land use categories. However, for the purposes of this financial impact analysis institutional lands have been segregated so as not to overinflate the impact of residential and industrial taxes.

# 5.2 Targeted Lands and Staging

Upon selection of the targeted annexation lands, ISL Engineering and Land Services determined how the lands in-boundary and in the annexation area will develop (land use) and be staged (consumed) over the 31-year period. On the map below, lands staged to 2042 (the first 25-years) are highlighted in shades of 'green', 'yellow', 'red' and 'blue' (see legend). Lands staged beyond 2042 are highlighted in 'grey'.



Figure 1 - Annexation Area Staging and Land Use Map



City of Spruce Grove Annexation Financial Impact Assessment – April 29th, 2019



#### 6 CAPITAL PLAN OVERVIEW

The City of Spruce Grove has undertaken a review of the infrastructure required to support future growth of the community, including annexation lands. As summarized in the table below, anticipated capital infrastructure investment for the expanded urban community over the next 25-years is \$425.0 million in current dollars or \$638.7 million in the year of construction. Capital infrastructure cost details and construction timing are outlined in *Appendix B – Capital Plan*. Capital infrastructure costs are reflected in year of construction dollars based upon 2015 construction prices and escalated 3% per annum to the date of construction.

<u>Table 3 – Summary of Proposed Capital Infrastructure Plan to Support Growth Including</u>

<u>Annexation Lands</u><sup>4</sup>

| Expenditure Area              | \$             | %      |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Administration                | \$ 13,888,070  | 2.2%   |
| Buildings                     | \$ 37,210,849  | 5.8%   |
| Equipment                     | \$ 38,494,005  | 6.0%   |
| Fire                          | \$ 33,024,947  | 5.2%   |
| Land                          | \$ 18,760,126  | 2.9%   |
| Core Infrastructure Lifecycle | \$ 81,254,364  | 12.7%  |
| Parks                         | \$ 53,273,764  | 8.3%   |
| Police                        | \$ 28,819,522  | 4.5%   |
| Recreation & Culture          | \$ 145,407,847 | 22.8%  |
| Roads                         | \$ 105,673,748 | 16.5%  |
| Sanitary                      | \$ 23,400,902  | 3.7%   |
| Solid Waste Management        | \$ 7,164,000   | 1.1%   |
| Transit                       | \$ 43,512,620  | 6.8%   |
| Water                         | \$ 8,838,919   | 1.4%   |
|                               |                |        |
| Total                         | \$ 638,723,683 | 100.0% |

A description of each element of the capital plan is provided below.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The original capital plan contained in this table is subject to potential amendment as discussed in the Addendum covering letter.



#### Administration

Capital infrastructure investment pertaining to administration includes items such as computer systems life cycle replacement and new hardware, network, and software applications.

#### **Buildings**

Capital infrastructure investment pertaining to buildings includes items such as the construction and rehabilitation of various civic and public works buildings used to support the overall provision of services to the public. Significant investments include lifecycle management and rehabilitation of existing administrative and public works buildings.

#### **Equipment**

Capital infrastructure investment pertaining to equipment includes items such as life cycle replacement and purchase of new equipment for the provision of public works services (e.g., graders, loaders, trucks, service vehicles, mowers, etc.).

#### Fire Services

Capital infrastructure investment pertaining to fire services includes items such as a new fire sub-station and related apparatus and equipment, and life cycle replacement of fire vehicles and communication systems, and additional equipment resulting from urban growth.

#### Land

Capital infrastructure investment pertaining to land includes the acquisition of land for future economic development opportunities as wells as servicing of an RCMP facility and Rotary Park.

#### **Core Infrastructure Lifecycle**

Capital infrastructure investment pertaining to core infrastructure lifecycle includes rehabilitation and replacement of roads, water, sanitary, and drainage core infrastructure.



#### **Parks**

Capital infrastructure investment pertaining to parks includes items such as implementation of Outdoor Facilities Strategy, life cycle replacement and rehabilitation of park facilities and playgrounds, acquisition of lands for joint use school sites.

#### **Police**

Capital infrastructure investment pertaining to police services includes a new RCMP facility and future expansion.

#### **Recreation and Culture**

Capital infrastructure investment pertaining to recreation and culture includes items such as rehabilitation of the Tri-Leisure Center and existing recreation and cultural facilities, a new premium arena complex, a community cultural center, implementation of Jubilee Park master plan, library expansion, etc.

#### Roads

Capital infrastructure investment pertaining to roads includes items such as the upgrade of Pioneer Road, Jennifer Heil Road, Century Road, Boundary Road, CN underpass, Campsite Road, Tamarak Drive. A map depicting key roads infrastructure is provided in *Appendix B – Capital Plan*.

#### Sanitary

Currently, wastewater treatment is provided via the Alberta Capital Region Wastewater Commission. Sanitary capital infrastructure investments include construction of new sanitary trunks needed to support urban growth. A map depicting key sanitary sewer infrastructure is provided in *Appendix B – Capital Plan*.

#### **Solid Waste Management**

Capital infrastructure investment pertaining to solid waste management includes relocation of the eco-center and construction of a tri-region organics processing facility.



#### **Transit**

Capital infrastructure investment pertaining to transit includes establishment of a new transit fleet, handicap vehicle fleet, lifecycle replacement of transit and handicap vehicle fleet, transit storage and maintenance facility, and park and ride lot needed to support urban growth.

#### Water

Currently, the provision of water is provided by EPCOR. Water capital infrastructure investments includes items such as a new reservoir, water mains, pumping stations, etc. needed to support urban growth. A map depicting key water infrastructure is provided in *Appendix B – Capital Plan*.

#### Contingency

As described in *Section 4.3*, a \$44.25 million contingency has been included in this financial impact assessment to fund any capital (or operating) requirements that were unforeseen or arise as a result of changing circumstances.



#### 7 CAPITAL PLAN FINANCING

City of Spruce Grove has prepared a capital financing plan to fund capital infrastructure investments. Capital plan financing of \$638.7 million is required over a 25-year period to meet capital plan requirements. Financing has been grouped into 5 broad categories including tax levy (pay-as-you-go), debenture/debt, offsite levies, third party contributions (Parkland County, Town of Stony Plain), and grants (see tables below). In some cases, financing options are limited and funding is specifically earmarked for a project (e.g., special grants); in other cases the project financing methods can be used interchangeably (e.g., general grant programs). Capital financing requirements coincide with the timing of infrastructure construction and the timing of infrastructure construction is predicated upon the financial capacity of the municipality. Capital program financing details are outlined in *Appendix C - Capital Plan Financing Details*.

Table 4 – Summary of Capital Financing Plan by Source<sup>5</sup>

| Source of Financing       | \$                | %       |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Tax Levy                  | \$<br>23,083,862  | 3.61%   |
| Debentures                | \$<br>196,240,171 | 30.72%  |
| Offsite Levies            | \$<br>137,111,216 | 21.47%  |
| Third Party Contributions | \$<br>38,760,126  | 6.07%   |
| Grants                    | \$<br>243,528,308 | 38.13%  |
|                           |                   |         |
| Total                     | \$<br>638,723,683 | 100.00% |

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The original capital financing plan contained in this table is subject to potential amendment as discussed in the Addendum covering letter.



Table 5 - Summary of Capital Financing Plan by Expenditure Area

|                         |                   | Tax | Levy (Pay-as- | Debentures        | Offsite Levies |             | Third Party |              |    | Grants      |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----|-------------|
| Expenditure Area        | Total             |     | you-go)       | ć 4.354.000       |                |             | Cc          | ontributions |    |             |
| Administration          | \$<br>13,888,070  | \$  | 5,236,990     | \$<br>4,251,080   | \$             | -           | \$          | -            | \$ | 4,400,000   |
| Buildings               | \$<br>37,210,849  | \$  | 4,876,757     | \$<br>13,631,788  | \$             | -           | \$          | -            | \$ | 18,702,304  |
| Equipment               | \$<br>38,494,005  | \$  | 5,896,208     | \$<br>16,174,801  | \$             | -           | \$          | -            | \$ | 16,422,996  |
| Fire                    | \$<br>33,024,947  | \$  | -             | \$<br>23,988,736  | \$             | -           | \$          | -            | \$ | 9,036,211   |
| Land                    | \$<br>18,760,126  | \$  | -             | \$<br>-           | \$             | -           | \$          | 18,760,126   | \$ | -           |
| Core Infrastructure Lif | \$<br>81,254,364  | \$  | 4,700,000     | \$<br>25,411,959  | \$             | -           | \$          | -            | \$ | 51,142,405  |
| Parks                   | \$<br>53,273,764  | \$  | 1,826,000     | \$<br>10,998,469  | \$             | -           | \$          | -            | \$ | 40,449,295  |
| Police                  | \$<br>28,819,522  | \$  | -             | \$<br>10,044,980  | \$             | -           | \$          | -            | \$ | 18,774,542  |
| Recreation & Culture    | \$<br>145,407,847 | \$  | -             | \$<br>86,268,964  | \$             | -           | \$          | 20,000,000   | \$ | 39,138,883  |
| Roads                   | \$<br>105,673,748 | \$  | -             | \$<br>-           | \$             | 105,673,748 | \$          | -            | \$ | -           |
| Sanitary                | \$<br>23,400,902  | \$  | -             | \$<br>-           | \$             | 23,400,902  | \$          | -            | \$ | -           |
| Solid Waste Managem     | \$<br>7,164,000   | \$  | -             | \$<br>475,000     | \$             | -           | \$          | -            | \$ | 6,689,000   |
| Transit                 | \$<br>43,512,620  | \$  | 547,907       | \$<br>4,994,394   | \$             | -           | \$          | -            | \$ | 37,970,319  |
| Water                   | \$<br>8,838,919   | \$  | -             | \$<br>-           | \$             | 8,036,566   | \$          | -            | \$ | 802,353     |
|                         |                   |     |               |                   |                |             |             |              |    |             |
| Total                   | \$<br>638,723,683 | \$  | 23,083,862    | \$<br>196,240,171 | \$             | 137,111,216 | \$          | 38,760,126   | \$ | 243,528,308 |

#### Tax Levy (Pay-as-you-go)

A provision of \$1.5 million annually (2018-2032) and \$1.75 million annually (2033-2042), a total of \$40.0 million in Tax Levy funding, was established in the operating and maintenance budget to finance recurring capital requirements.

Of the Tax Levy funding, \$23.0 million (3.6% of total financing) has been earmarked to finance various capital expenditures over the 25-year capital plan.

#### **Debenture Financing**

Debenture financing is generally used for large capital undertakings that are not financed through other means. All debentures are assumed to be issued for 25-years with debenture interest at 2.5% compounded semi-annually (5.06% annual rate). The amount of debentures that a municipality can issue is controlled by legislation. Debenture repayments cannot exceed 25% of eligible revenues and debenture obligations cannot exceed 1.5 times eligible revenues. These legislative limits are discussed in detail in *Section 12*. The timing of debenture issues is subject to construction project scheduling and availability of funds. The timing of new debenture issues over the 25-year capital plan is outlined below.

A total of \$196.2 million in debenture funding, or 30.7% of financing, has been



earmarked to finance various capital expenditures over the 25-year capital plan.

Table 6 – Summary of Debenture Financing in 5-year Increments

| F    | Perio | d     | \$          |
|------|-------|-------|-------------|
| 2018 | to    | 2022  | 59,714,664  |
| 2023 | to    | 2027  | 17,622,730  |
| 2028 | to    | 2032  | 77,859,515  |
| 2033 | to    | 2037  | 41,043,262  |
| 2038 | to    | 2042  | -           |
|      |       |       |             |
|      |       | Total | 196,240,171 |

#### Offsite Levies

Developer financing relates to funds that are obtained from developers through offsite levies or other development charges. Developer financing has been used to finance roads, water and sewer offsite infrastructure.

A total of \$137.1 million, or 21.5% of financing, in offsite levies are anticipated over the 25-year capital plan.

#### **Third Party Contributions**

Third party financing relates to funds that are received from neighbouring municipalities in support of construction of joint use facilities.

A total of \$38.8 million, or 6.1% if financing, in third party contributions are anticipated over the 25-year capital plan.

#### Grants

Capital grants include Municipal Sustainability Initiative (MSI), Major Community Facilities Program Grant (MCFP), Public Transit Infrastructure Fund, and Gas Tax Grant.

The MSI grant is based upon the 2016 grant amounts inflated by 3% per annum.

MCFP is specific (earmarked) to community facility projects (e.g., Arena complex, and Community Cultural Center) based on a prescribed funding formula (50% of program



cost to maximum of \$10 million, and community must provide a minimum of 33% of program costs).

A total of \$243.5 million, or 38.1% of financing, in grants are anticipated over the 25-year capital plan.



#### 8 OPERATING EXPENDITURES

The City of Spruce Grove has developed an operating plan for the 25-year review period. The operating plan outlines program services that will be provided to residents, operating and maintenance cost associated with supporting community infrastructure, and debt repayment and other financial charges applicable to capital and other investments. A summary of the operating plan is outlined in the tables below and described in the sections that follow. Plan details are provided in *Appendix D – Operating Plan*.

<u>Table 7 – Summary of Operating Expenditures</u>

|                           | 2018             | 2019 |            |    | 2020       | 2021             | 2022             |
|---------------------------|------------------|------|------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Program Expenditures      | \$<br>69,704,515 | \$   | 75,327,153 | \$ | 79,698,952 | \$<br>83,669,675 | \$<br>88,032,677 |
| Existing Debentures       | \$<br>2,133,021  | \$   | 1,157,645  | \$ | 1,157,645  | \$<br>1,157,645  | \$<br>892,530    |
| New Debentures            | \$<br>1,906,889  | \$   | 2,871,196  | \$ | 4,497,971  | \$<br>4,545,965  | \$<br>4,545,965  |
| Transfer To Reserves      | \$<br>-          | \$   | -          | \$ | -          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
| Direct Capital Allocation | \$<br>1,500,000  | \$   | 1,500,000  | \$ | 1,500,000  | \$<br>1,500,000  | \$<br>1,500,000  |
| Contingency               | \$<br>-          | \$   | 500,000    | \$ | 500,000    | \$<br>750,000    | \$<br>750,000    |
| Total Expenditures        | \$<br>75,244,425 | \$   | 81,355,995 | \$ | 87,354,568 | \$<br>91,623,286 | \$<br>95,721,172 |

|                           | 2023              | 2024 |             |    | 2025        | 2026              | 2027              |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Program Expenditures      | \$<br>92,826,910  | \$   | 97,425,418  | \$ | 104,711,975 | \$<br>110,727,854 | \$<br>116,196,997 |
| Existing Debentures       | \$<br>848,938     | \$   | 743,118     | \$ | 459,029     | \$<br>459,029     | \$<br>348,658     |
| New Debentures            | \$<br>5,638,364   | \$   | 5,638,364   | \$ | 5,638,364   | \$<br>5,638,364   | \$<br>5,788,652   |
| Transfer To Reserves      | \$<br>-           | \$   | -           | \$ | -           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
| Direct Capital Allocation | \$<br>1,500,000   | \$   | 1,500,000   | \$ | 1,500,000   | \$<br>1,500,000   | \$<br>1,500,000   |
| Contingency               | \$<br>750,000     | \$   | 750,000     | \$ | 750,000     | \$<br>750,000     | \$<br>1,000,000   |
| Total Expenditures        | \$<br>101,564,212 | \$   | 106,056,900 | \$ | 113,059,369 | \$<br>119,075,248 | \$<br>124,834,307 |

|                           | 2028              | 2029 |             |    | 2030        | 2031 |             |    | 2032        |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|
| Program Expenditures      | \$<br>122,119,998 | \$   | 129,522,992 | \$ | 137,682,416 | \$   | 147,213,274 | \$ | 154,534,729 |
| Existing Debentures       | \$<br>348,658     | \$   | 348,658     | \$ | 348,658     | \$   | 348,658     | \$ | 348,658     |
| New Debentures            | \$<br>7,633,504   | \$   | 11,279,002  | \$ | 11,279,002  | \$   | 11,279,002  | \$ | 11,279,002  |
| Transfer To Reserves      | \$<br>-           | \$   | -           | \$ | -           | \$   | -           | \$ | -           |
| Direct Capital Allocation | \$<br>1,500,000   | \$   | 1,500,000   | \$ | 1,500,000   | \$   | 1,500,000   | \$ | 1,500,000   |
| Contingency               | \$<br>1,000,000   | \$   | 1,000,000   | \$ | 1,250,000   | \$   | 1,250,000   | \$ | 1,250,000   |
| Total Expenditures        | \$<br>132,602,159 | \$   | 143,650,652 | \$ | 152,060,076 | \$   | 161,590,935 | \$ | 168,912,389 |



|                           | 2033              | 2034 |             |    | 2035        | 2036 |             |    | 2037        |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|
| Program Expenditures      | \$<br>162,230,639 | \$   | 170,624,498 | \$ | 180,375,752 | \$   | 188,672,402 | \$ | 198,270,757 |
| Existing Debentures       | \$<br>348,658     | \$   | 348,658     | \$ | 348,658     | \$   | 348,658     | \$ | 348,658     |
| New Debentures            | \$<br>11,629,540  | \$   | 13,765,973  | \$ | 13,765,973  | \$   | 13,765,973  | \$ | 14,173,213  |
| Transfer To Reserves      | \$<br>-           | \$   | -           | \$ | -           | \$   | -           | \$ | -           |
| Direct Capital Allocation | \$<br>1,750,000   | \$   | 1,750,000   | \$ | 1,750,000   | \$   | 1,750,000   | \$ | 1,750,000   |
| Contingency               | \$<br>1,500,000   | \$   | 1,500,000   | \$ | 1,500,000   | \$   | 2,500,000   | \$ | 2,500,000   |
| Total Expenditures        | \$<br>177,458,837 | \$   | 187,989,128 | \$ | 197,740,383 | \$   | 207,037,033 | \$ | 217,042,629 |

|                           | 2038              | 2039              | 2040 |             |    | 2041        | 2042              |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------------|
| Program Expenditures      | \$<br>207,901,783 | \$<br>217,804,360 | \$   | 229,690,152 | \$ | 242,361,543 | \$<br>255,791,327 |
| Existing Debentures       | \$<br>348,658     | \$<br>-           | \$   | -           | \$ | -           | \$<br>-           |
| New Debentures            | \$<br>14,173,213  | \$<br>14,173,213  | \$   | 14,173,213  | \$ | 14,049,084  | \$<br>14,013,826  |
| Transfer To Reserves      | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$   | -           | \$ | -           | \$<br>-           |
| Direct Capital Allocation | \$<br>1,750,000   | \$<br>1,750,000   | \$   | 1,750,000   | \$ | 1,750,000   | \$<br>1,750,000   |
| Contingency               | \$<br>2,500,000   | \$<br>5,000,000   | \$   | 5,000,000   | \$ | 5,000,000   | \$<br>5,000,000   |
| Total Expenditures        | \$<br>226,673,654 | \$<br>238,727,573 | \$   | 250,613,366 | \$ | 263,160,627 | \$<br>276,555,153 |

### 8.1 Program Expenditures

Program expenditures were determined for all areas of municipal operations: Administration, Municipal Enforcement & Safe City, Recreation & Culture (Agrena, Recreation & Parks, Culture, Tri-Leisure Center), Community & Protective Services, Council, Economic & Business Development, Engineering, FCSS & Social Planning, Fire Services, Library, Planning & Development, RCMP, Transit, Waste Management, Water & Sewer, Asset Management, and Public Works. Assumptions used in developing program expenditures include the following:

- Program costs grow based on the unique requirements of the program in order to meet forecast urban growth
- Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs, unless otherwise noted.
- Programs costs also escalate at 3% per annum (inflation).

Each area is described in the sections below. All costs are reflected in current year dollars. Specific staff increases for each area are outlined in *Appendix D – Operating Plan*.

#### Administration

Administration includes the following municipal program areas: City Manager, City Clerk, Corporate Service, Communications, Finance, Human Resources, and Information Systems. Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in



#### Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:

| Program Area                      | 2015<br>FTE's | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| City Manager's Office             | 2.50          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Corporate Communications          | 6.50          |      |      |      | 1    |      |      | 1    |      |      | 1    |      |      | 1    |
| Corporate Services Administration | 2.50          | 1    |      |      | 0.5  |      |      |      | 1.5  |      |      | 1    |      |      |
| City Clerks Office                | 5.50          | 1    |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      | 2.5  | 1    |      |      |
| Finance                           | 22.63         |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      |
| Human Resources                   | 6.00          |      |      |      |      | 2    |      |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |
| Information Systems               | 11.00         | 1    | 2    | 1    |      |      | 1    |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |

| Dungueur Aug e                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2042  |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Program Area                      | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | Total |
| City Manager's Office             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2.50  |
| Corporate Communications          |      |      | 1    |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 12.50 |
| Corporate Services Administration |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 7.50  |
| City Clerks Office                |      | 2    |      |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 14.00 |
| Finance                           | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    | 1    | 36.63 |
| Human Resources                   |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 10.00 |
| Information Systems               |      | 1    |      | 1    |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 20.00 |

Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

- Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs and inflation.
- Insurance costs (City Clerk's Office) increase by inflation only.
- Legal contract services are reduced in 2025 when a City solicitor position is established.

#### **Municipal Enforcement & Safe City**

Municipal Enforcement & Safe City includes the following municipal program areas: municipal enforcement (bylaw etc.), and safe city (fire prevention etc.). Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:

| Program Area          | 2015<br>FTE's | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|-----------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Municipal Enforcement | 7.50          | 1    | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    | 1    |      |      | 1    |      |      | 1    |
| Safe City             | 3.00          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |

| Program Area          | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2042<br>Total |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|
| Municipal Enforcement | 1    |      | 1    |      | 2    | 1    |      |      | 1    |      |      |      | 2.5  |      | 23.00         |
| Safe City             |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5.00          |

Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs and inflation.



 In addition to inflation, photo radar costs (\$1.2 million in 2015) increase by \$110,000 concurrent with the addition of each new peace officer.

#### **Recreation & Culture**

Recreation & Culture includes the following municipal program areas: culture services, recreation and parks planning, Agrena, Fuhr Sports Park, and other sports and recreation facilities. Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:

| Program Areas  | 2015<br>FTE's | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cultural Services                                      | 10            | 0.5  |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0.5  |      |      |      |      |      |
| Recreation and Parks Planning                          | 7.5           | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0.5  |      |      | 1    | 0.5  |      |
| Agrena/Fuhr Sports Partk/Sports & Recreations Facility | 10.02         | 1    | 1.5  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Program Areas  | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2042<br>Total |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|
| Cultural Services                                      | 2.5  |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 14.50         |
| Recreation and Parks Planning                          |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      | 1    |      | 0.5  |      |      |      |      | 13.00         |
| Agrena/Fuhr Sports Partk/Sports & Recreations Facility | 5    | 2.5  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 20.02         |

Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

- Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs and inflation.
- Staffing changes, in part, reflect the addition of a new premium arena, implementation of the Jubilee Park master plan, and a new community cultural center.
- Staffing changes also reflects a shift in delivery philosophy with increased emphasis on community involvement.

#### **Community & Protective Services Administration**

Community & Protective Services Administration includes the following municipal program areas: administration, crime analysis, etc. Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:

| Program Area                                     | 2015<br>FTE's | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Community and Protective Services Administration | 3.00          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0.5  |      |      |

| Program Area                                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2042  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| riogiani Alea                                    | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | Total |
| Community and Protective Services Administration |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 4.50  |



Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

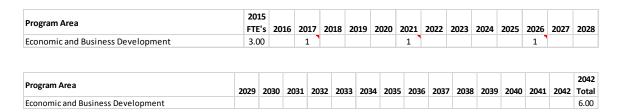
Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs and inflation.

#### Council

Council includes the following municipal program areas: Mayor, and Council expenses. It has been assumed that additional expenses of \$75,000 per annum will be added to support a full-time mayor starting in 2017.

#### **Economic & Business Development**

Economic & Business Development includes the following municipal program areas: economic development administration, land assembly, tourism, business promotion, community promotion, etc. Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:

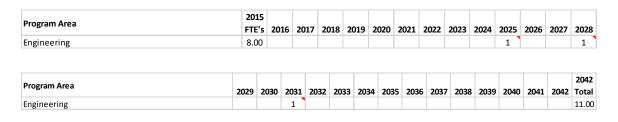


Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

- Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs and inflation.
- Land acquisition costs (\$1.4 million in 2015) increase with inflation only.

#### **Engineering**

Engineering includes the following municipal program areas: capital project management, land development, engineering approvals, sub-division approval and inspection, etc. Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:



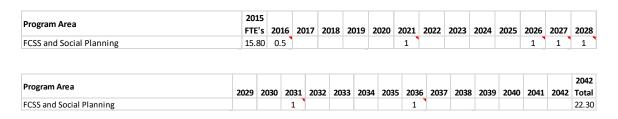


Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

- Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs and inflation.
- A one-time contract of \$300,000 was removed from the base budget.

#### **FCSS & Social Planning**

FCSS & Social Planning includes the following municipal program areas: FCSS administration, youth services, social planning, adult, family and senior services, etc. Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:

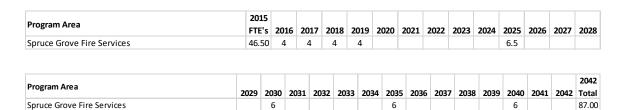


Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs and inflation.

#### Fire Services

Fire services includes the following municipal program areas: fire administration, fire operations, communications, equipment and vehicles, emergency/disaster services, and fire hall. Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:



Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

- Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs and inflation.
- EMS service costs (\$3.4 million in 2015) increase with inflation only.
- A one-time contract of \$145,000 was removed from the base budget.



Staffing changes also reflect, in part, the addition of a new fire sub-station.

#### Library

Library includes the following municipal program areas: library building, and library contract. There are no library staff. Changes reflect contract cost increases with inflation only.

#### Planning & Development

Planning & Development includes the following municipal program areas: planning, and infrastructure administration, building inspections, planning, and development, etc. Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:

| Program Area                               | 2015<br>FTE's | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Planning and Infrastructure Administration | 3.50          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0.5  |      |      |      |
| Planning and Development                   | 15.50         | 1    |      |      |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |

| Program Area                               | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2042<br>Total |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|
| Planning and Infrastructure Administration |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 4.00          |
| Planning and Development                   |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      |      | 27.50         |

Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

- Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs and inflation.
- The scope of building inspection services in the future is anticipated to include electrical and mechanical inspections.
- Contract building inspection costs are assumed to decrease by \$300,000 in 2028.

#### **RCMP**

RCMP services includes the following municipal program areas: RCMP contract administration. Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:

| Program Area        | 2015<br>FTE's | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|---------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| RCMP Administration | 9.00          | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    |      |



| Program Area        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2042  |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ŭ .                 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | Total |
| RCMP Administration | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 26.00 |

Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

- Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs and inflation.
- The RCMP contract (24 officers in 2015) if forecast to increase to 65 officers in 2042. This change address forecast urban growth as well as the existing deficiency in officer staffing.

#### **Transit**

Transit includes the following municipal program areas: contract administration, new fleet operations. Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:

| Program Area | 201<br>FTE | -   | 2016 | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021  | 2022  | 2023   | 2024   | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028          |
|--------------|------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|---------------|
| Transit      | 0.2        | 25  | 12   |        |        | 8      |        |       | 2     |        |        |      |      |      |               |
|              |            |     |      |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |        |      |      |      |               |
|              |            |     |      |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |        |      |      |      |               |
| Program Area | 2029       | 203 | 0 20 | 031 20 | 032 20 | 33 203 | 34 203 | 5 203 | 6 203 | 7 2038 | 3 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2042<br>Total |

Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

- It is assumed that current contract with Edmonton Transit will be replaced with internal operations and staffing. Staffing levels are forecast based on 2 FTE's per vehicle.
- Non-staff costs (e.g., fuel, etc.) is 1/3 of staff costs.

#### **Waste Management**

Waste management services continue to be provided through contract. The contract is forecast to increase by population growth and inflation.

#### Water & Sewer

Water & Sewer services includes the following municipal program areas: water and sewer administration, customer billing, meter reading, water supply and transmission, bulk water station, and sewage collection. Staffing changes (including year of



implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:

| Program Area | 20:<br>FTE | -  | 016 2 | 017 20 | 018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|--------------|------------|----|-------|--------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Utilities    | 13.        | 00 |       |        | 1   |      |      | 1    |      |      | 1    |      |      | 1    |      |
|              |            |    |       |        |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|              |            |    |       |        |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|              |            | ı  |       |        |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2042 |

1

1

Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

Costs are forecast to increase by population growth and inflation.

#### **Asset Management**

Utilities

Asset Management services includes the following municipal program areas: facilities and fleet management and maintenance, etc. Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:

| Program Area     | 201!<br>FTE' |        | 5 2017 | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   | 2022   | 2023 | 2024   | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028          |
|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|---------------|
| Asset Management | 11.0         | 1      |        | 1      | 2      |        |        |        | 1    | 1      |      | 1    | 1    | 1             |
|                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |        |      |      |      |               |
|                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |        |      |      |      |               |
| Program Area     | 2029         | 2030 2 | 2031 2 | 032 20 | 33 203 | 34 203 | 5 2036 | 5 2037 | 2038 | 3 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2042<br>Total |

Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

- Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs and inflation.
- Staff changes reflect growth of the City's buildings, facilities, vehicles, and equipment.

#### **Public Works**

Public Works services includes the following municipal program areas: parks maintenance, road maintenance, utilities maintenance, snow and ice control, administration, etc. Staffing changes (including year of implementation) are summarized in Appendix D – Operating Plan, and are based on the following plan:



| Program Area     | 201<br>FTE | -    | 5 2017 | 2018   | 2019  | 2020   | 2021  | 2022  | 2023   | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028  |
|------------------|------------|------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Asset Management | 11.0       | 0 1  |        | 1      | 2     |        |       |       | 1      | 1    |      | 1    | 1    | 1     |
| Program Area     | 201<br>FTE | -    | 5 201  | 7 2018 | 2019  | 2020   | 2021  | 2022  | 2023   | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028  |
| Public Works     | 47.3       | .8 1 | 1      |        | 1     | 1      |       | 1     | 1      |      | 2    | 1    |      | 1     |
| _                |            |      |        |        |       |        |       |       |        |      |      |      |      | 2042  |
| Program Area     | 2029       | 2030 | 2031 2 | 032 20 | 33 20 | 34 203 | 5 203 | 6 203 | 7 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | Total |
| Public Works     | 1          |      | 1      | 1      | 1 1   | 1      | 1     | 1     | 1      | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 68.18 |

Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

Non-staff costs increase in step with staff costs and inflation.

#### Contingency

As described in *Section 4.3*, a \$44.25 million contingency has been included in this financial impact assessment to deal with any operating (or capital) requirements that were unforeseen or arise as a result of changing circumstances.

#### 8.2 Existing Debentures

In addition to Program Expenditures, operating costs include the principal and interest costs associated with existing debentures as shown in the table below. The existing debt forecast uses the 2016 opening debt balances as a start point. The 2016 opening balance excludes impacts associated with the Tri-Village Road local improvement, the Integrated RCMP facility, and the new growth water reservoir (the impact of debt associated with these items is reflect in *Section 8.3* (New Debentures)). All forecasts forward in time stem from the City's forecast repayment schedule as at the commencement of 2016.

Table 8 – Summary of Existing Debentures

|                      | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | 2020         | 2021         | 2022         |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening Debt Balance | \$12,419,100 | \$11,198,889 | \$10,175,087 | \$ 8,423,349 | \$ 7,605,198 | \$ 6,749,159 | \$ 5,853,377 |
| Principal Payment    | \$ 1,220,211 | \$ 1,023,801 | \$ 1,751,738 | \$ 818,151   | \$ 856,039   | \$ 895,783   | \$ 672,365   |
| Interest             | \$ 536,218   | \$ 428,542   | \$ 381,283   | \$ 339,494   | \$ 301,607   | \$ 261,863   | \$ 220,165   |
| Annuity Payment      | \$ 1,756,429 | \$ 1,452,344 | \$ 2,133,021 | \$ 1,157,645 | \$ 1,157,645 | \$ 1,157,645 | \$ 892,530   |
|                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Ending Balance       | \$11,198,889 | \$10,175,087 | \$ 8,423,349 | \$ 7,605,198 | \$ 6,749,159 | \$ 5,853,377 | \$ 5,181,011 |



|                      | 2023            | 2024            | 2025            | 2026            | 2027            |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Opening Debt Balance | \$<br>5,181,011 | \$<br>4,524,842 | \$<br>3,948,560 | \$<br>3,638,260 | \$<br>3,316,940 |
| Principal Payment    | \$<br>656,170   | \$<br>576,282   | \$<br>310,300   | \$<br>321,320   | \$<br>221,600   |
| Interest             | \$<br>192,768   | \$<br>166,836   | \$<br>148,729   | \$<br>137,709   | \$<br>127,058   |
| Annuity Payment      | \$<br>848,938   | \$<br>743,118   | \$<br>459,029   | \$<br>459,029   | \$<br>348,658   |
|                      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Ending Balance       | \$<br>4,524,842 | \$<br>3,948,560 | \$<br>3,638,260 | \$<br>3,316,940 | \$<br>3,095,340 |

|                      | 2028            | 2029            | 2030            | 2031            | 2032            |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Opening Debt Balance | \$<br>3,095,340 | \$<br>2,865,024 | \$<br>2,625,650 | \$<br>2,376,862 | \$<br>2,118,289 |
| Principal Payment    | \$<br>230,316   | \$<br>239,374   | \$<br>248,788   | \$<br>258,573   | \$<br>268,742   |
| Interest             | \$<br>118,342   | \$<br>109,284   | \$<br>99,870    | \$<br>90,085    | \$<br>79,916    |
| Annuity Payment      | \$<br>348,658   | \$<br>348,658   | \$<br>348,658   | \$<br>348,658   | \$<br>348,658   |
|                      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Ending Balance       | \$<br>2,865,024 | \$<br>2,625,650 | \$<br>2,376,862 | \$<br>2,118,289 | \$<br>1,849,547 |

|                      | 2033            | 2034            | 2035            | 2036          | 2037          |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Opening Debt Balance | \$<br>1,849,547 | \$<br>1,570,235 | \$<br>1,279,939 | \$<br>978,225 | \$<br>664,644 |
| Principal Payment    | \$<br>279,312   | \$<br>290,297   | \$<br>301,714   | \$<br>313,580 | \$<br>325,913 |
| Interest             | \$<br>69,346    | \$<br>58,361    | \$<br>46,944    | \$<br>35,078  | \$<br>22,745  |
| Annuity Payment      | \$<br>348,658   | \$<br>348,658   | \$<br>348,658   | \$<br>348,658 | \$<br>348,658 |
|                      |                 |                 |                 |               |               |
| Ending Balance       | \$<br>1,570,235 | \$<br>1,279,939 | \$<br>978,225   | \$<br>664,644 | \$<br>338,731 |

| Opening Debt Balance | \$<br>338,731 | \$<br>0 | \$<br>0 | \$<br>0 | \$<br>0 |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Principal Payment    | \$<br>338,731 |         |         |         |         |
| Interest             | \$<br>9,927   |         |         |         |         |
| Annuity Payment      | \$<br>348,658 | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- |
|                      |               |         |         |         |         |
| Ending Balance       | \$<br>0       | \$<br>0 | \$<br>0 | \$<br>0 | \$<br>0 |

#### 8.3 New Debentures

In addition to program expenditures and existing debentures, operating costs include the principal and interest costs associated with new capital items financed through debentures, as shown in the table below. All debentures are assumed to be issued for 25-year term with interest set at 2.5% semi-annually (5.1% annual rate).



<u>Table 9 – Summary of New Debenture Payments and Balances</u>

| Year | Principle       | Interest        | Total            | Cl | osing Balance |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----|---------------|
| 2016 | \$<br>36,566    | \$<br>87,564    | \$<br>124,130    | \$ | 1,723,734     |
| 2017 | \$<br>48,803    | \$<br>110,584   | \$<br>159,388    | \$ | 2,174,931     |
| 2018 | \$<br>566,051   | \$<br>1,340,838 | \$<br>1,906,889  | \$ | 26,390,476    |
| 2019 | \$<br>878,772   | \$<br>1,992,424 | \$<br>2,871,196  | \$ | 39,186,684    |
| 2020 | \$<br>1,402,474 | \$<br>3,095,497 | \$<br>4,497,971  | \$ | 60,853,764    |
| 2021 | \$<br>1,487,612 | \$<br>3,058,353 | \$<br>4,545,965  | \$ | 60,046,762    |
| 2022 | \$<br>1,562,922 | \$<br>2,983,043 | \$<br>4,545,965  | \$ | 58,483,840    |
| 2023 | \$<br>1,963,843 | \$<br>3,674,521 | \$<br>5,638,364  | \$ | 72,011,477    |
| 2024 | \$<br>2,063,263 | \$<br>3,575,101 | \$<br>5,638,364  | \$ | 69,948,214    |
| 2025 | \$<br>2,167,715 | \$<br>3,470,649 | \$<br>5,638,364  | \$ | 67,780,499    |
| 2026 | \$<br>2,277,456 | \$<br>3,360,908 | \$<br>5,638,364  | \$ | 65,503,043    |
| 2027 | \$<br>2,437,024 | \$<br>3,351,628 | \$<br>5,788,652  | \$ | 65,197,269    |
| 2028 | \$<br>3,103,853 | \$<br>4,529,651 | \$<br>7,633,504  | \$ | 88,255,552    |
| 2029 | \$<br>4,334,872 | \$<br>6,944,130 | \$<br>11,279,002 | \$ | 135,618,059   |
| 2030 | \$<br>4,554,325 | \$<br>6,724,677 | \$<br>11,279,002 | \$ | 131,063,733   |
| 2031 | \$<br>4,784,888 | \$<br>6,494,114 | \$<br>11,279,002 | \$ | 126,278,845   |
| 2032 | \$<br>5,027,123 | \$<br>6,251,879 | \$<br>11,279,002 | \$ | 121,251,722   |
| 2033 | \$<br>5,384,882 | \$<br>6,244,658 | \$<br>11,629,540 | \$ | 120,837,878   |
| 2034 | \$<br>6,286,840 | \$<br>7,479,133 | \$<br>13,765,973 | \$ | 144,848,119   |
| 2035 | \$<br>6,605,111 | \$<br>7,160,861 | \$<br>13,765,973 | \$ | 138,243,007   |
| 2036 | \$<br>6,939,495 | \$<br>6,826,478 | \$<br>13,765,973 | \$ | 131,303,512   |
| 2037 | \$<br>7,410,772 | \$<br>6,762,442 | \$<br>14,173,213 | \$ | 129,667,884   |
| 2038 | \$<br>7,785,942 | \$<br>6,387,271 | \$<br>14,173,213 | \$ | 121,881,942   |
| 2039 | \$<br>8,180,105 | \$<br>5,993,108 | \$<br>14,173,213 | \$ | 113,701,836   |
| 2040 | \$<br>8,594,223 | \$<br>5,578,990 | \$<br>14,173,213 | \$ | 105,107,613   |
| 2041 | \$<br>8,903,625 | \$<br>5,145,459 | \$<br>14,049,084 | \$ | 96,203,989    |
| 2042 | \$<br>9,318,672 | \$<br>4,695,154 | \$<br>14,013,826 | \$ | 86,885,317    |

# 8.4 Direct Capital Allocation

The direct capital allocation represents pay-as-you go funding that will be used to finance recurring capital program expenditures. A direct capital allocation of \$1.5 million annually (2018-2032) and \$1.75 million annually (2033-2042), a total of \$40.0 million has been established from 2018 to 2042, as reflected in Table 6 at the start of *Section 8*.

.



#### 9 OPERATING REVENUES AND RECOVERIES

The following table outlines program revenues and recoveries of the 25-year operating plan. A description of revenue changes for each service area is provided thereafter. Program revenue details are provided in *Appendix D – Operating Plan*.

<u>Table 10 – Program Revenues and Recoveries</u>

|    | 2018                      |  | 2019   |  | 2020   |   | 2021   |   | 2022   |
|----|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| \$ | 38,037,146                | \$   | 40,315,714   | \$   | 42,409,618   | \$  | 44,628,386   | \$  | 47,020,310   |
| \$ | 38,037,146                | \$   | 40,315,714   | \$   | 42,409,618   | \$  | 44,628,386   | \$  | 47,020,310   |
|    |                           |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|    | 2023                      |  | 2024   |  | 2025   |   | 2026   |   | 2027   |
| \$ | 49,454,367                | \$   | 52,122,270   | \$   | 54,935,785   | \$  | 57,834,301   | \$  | 60,926,308   |
| \$ | 49,454,367                | \$   | 52,122,270   | \$   | 54,935,785   | \$  | 57,834,301   | \$  | 60,926,308   |
|    | 2028                      |  | 2029   |  | 2030   |   | 2031   |   | 2032   |
| \$ | 64,186,615                | \$   | 68,256,475   | \$   | 72,172,631   | \$  | 76,146,726   | \$  | 80,440,708   |
| \$ | 64,186,615                | \$   | 68,256,475   | \$   | 72,172,631   | \$  | 76,146,726   | \$  | 80,440,708   |
|    |                           |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|    |                           |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|    | 2033                      |  | 2034   |  | 2035   |   | 2036   |   | 2037   |
| \$ | <b>2033</b><br>85,024,796 | \$   | <b>2034</b> 89,960,978   | \$   | <b>2035</b> 95,130,872   | \$  | <b>2036</b> 100,646,292  | \$  |  |
| \$ |                           | \$   |  | \$   |  | \$  |  | \$  | <b>2037</b><br>106,663,940<br>106,663,940  |
| ÷  | 85,024,796                | -  | 89,960,978   | -  | 95,130,872   | ÷   | 100,646,292  | ÷   | 106,663,940  |
| ÷  | 85,024,796                | -  | 89,960,978   | -  | 95,130,872   | ÷   | 100,646,292  | ÷   | 106,663,940  |
|    | \$                        | \$ 38,037,146<br>2023<br>\$ 49,454,367<br>\$ 49,454,367<br>2028<br>\$ 64,186,615 | \$ 38,037,146 \$<br>\$ 38,037,146 \$<br>2023<br>\$ 49,454,367 \$<br>\$ 49,454,367 \$<br>2028<br>\$ 64,186,615 \$ | \$ 38,037,146 \$ 40,315,714<br>\$ 38,037,146 \$ 40,315,714 | \$ 38,037,146 \$ 40,315,714 \$<br>\$ 38,037,146 \$ 40,315,714 \$<br><b>2023 2024</b><br>\$ 49,454,367 \$ 52,122,270 \$<br>\$ 49,454,367 \$ 52,122,270 \$<br><b>2028 2029</b><br>\$ 64,186,615 \$ 68,256,475 \$ | \$ 38,037,146 \$ 40,315,714 \$ 42,409,618<br>\$ 38,037,146 \$ 40,315,714 \$ 42,409,618<br>2023 2024 2025<br>\$ 49,454,367 \$ 52,122,270 \$ 54,935,785<br>\$ 49,454,367 \$ 52,122,270 \$ 54,935,785<br>2028 2029 2030<br>\$ 64,186,615 \$ 68,256,475 \$ 72,172,631 | \$ 38,037,146 \$ 40,315,714 \$ 42,409,618 \$ \$ 38,037,146 \$ 40,315,714 \$ 42,409,618 \$ \$ \$ 2023 | \$ 38,037,146 \$ 40,315,714 \$ 42,409,618 \$ 44,628,386<br>\$ 38,037,146 \$ 40,315,714 \$ 42,409,618 \$ 44,628,386<br>2023 2024 2025 2026<br>\$ 49,454,367 \$ 52,122,270 \$ 54,935,785 \$ 57,834,301<br>\$ 49,454,367 \$ 52,122,270 \$ 54,935,785 \$ 57,834,301<br>\$ 49,454,367 \$ 52,122,270 \$ 54,935,785 \$ 57,834,301<br>\$ 64,186,615 \$ 68,256,475 \$ 72,172,631 \$ 76,146,726 | \$ 38,037,146 \$ 40,315,714 \$ 42,409,618 \$ 44,628,386 \$ \$ 38,037,146 \$ 40,315,714 \$ 42,409,618 \$ 44,628,386 \$ \$ \$ 2023 |

# 9.1 Program Revenues and Recoveries

The following are program areas and related revenues and recoveries. Except where indicated all revenues and recoveries are assumed to escalate at 3% per annum. Revenue and recovery changes are expressed in current year dollars.

Total Revenues \$ 113,045,661 | \$ 120,063,295 | \$ 127,481,002 | \$ 135,564,705 | \$ 144,062,322

#### Administration

Administration includes the following municipal program areas: City Manager, City Clerk, Corporate Service, Communications, Finance, Human Resources, and Information Systems. Program revenue assumptions of note include the following:

A one-time grant of \$29,000 has been removed from the Corporate Services



Administration base budget.

#### **Municipal Enforcement & Safe City**

Municipal Enforcement & Safe City includes the following municipal program areas: municipal enforcement (bylaw etc.), and safe city (fire prevention etc.). Program cost assumptions of note include the following:

 In addition to inflation, photo radar revenue (\$2.5 million in 2015) increases by \$40,000 with the addition of each new peace officer.

#### Recreation & Culture

Recreation & Culture includes the following municipal program areas: culture services, recreation and parks planning, Agrena, Fuhr Sports Park, and other sports and recreation facilities. Program revenue assumptions of note include the following:

 Revenues increase by 50% of anticipated expenses associated with new arena facilities, and 20% of anticipated expenses associated with new cultural facilities.

#### **Community & Protective Services Administration**

There are no program revenue assumptions of note.

#### Council

There are no program revenue assumptions of note.

#### **Economic & Business Development**

Economic & Business Development includes the following municipal program areas: economic development administration, land assembly, tourism, business promotion, community promotion, etc. Program revenue assumptions of note include the following:

 Additional revenue of \$80,000 is associated with naming rights, sponsorship, and leases for new facilities.

#### **Engineering**

Engineering includes the following municipal program areas: capital project management, land development, engineering approvals, sub-division approval and inspection, etc. Program revenue assumptions of note include the following:



 An increase of \$226,000 to the base budget stemming from oversize load permits, development charges, and lot grading fees.

#### **FCSS & Social Planning**

FCSS & Social Planning includes the following municipal program areas: FCSS administration, youth services, social planning, adult, family and senior services, etc. Program revenue assumptions of note include the following:

An increase in provincial grants of \$420,000.

#### Fire Services

There are no program revenue assumptions of note.

#### Library

There are no program revenue assumptions of note.

#### **Planning & Development**

There are no program revenue assumptions of note.

#### **RCMP**

RCMP services includes the following municipal program areas: RCMP contract administration. Program revenue assumptions of note include the following:

 Revenues (e.g., fines, grants, etc.) are assumed to increase by 18.5% of expenditures in a given year.

#### **Transit**

Transit includes the following municipal program areas: contract administration, new fleet operations. Program revenue assumptions of note include the following:

Revenues grow by \$37,500 per FTE (42% fare box recovery).

#### Waste Management

Waste management services continue to be provided through contract. Revenue are forecast to increase by population growth and inflation.



#### Water & Sewer

Water & Sewer services includes the following municipal program areas: water and sewer administration, customer billing, meter reading, water supply and transmission, bulk water station, and sewage collection. Program revenue assumptions of note include the following:

Revenue are forecast to increase by population growth and inflation.

#### **Asset Management**

There are no program revenue assumptions of note.

#### **Public Works**

Public Works services includes the following municipal program areas: parks maintenance, road maintenance, utilities maintenance, snow and ice control, administration, etc. Program revenue assumptions of note include the following:

 One-time grants of \$510,000 have been removed from the base budget (\$425,000 Rotary Park, \$85,000 highway grant).



#### 10 ASSESSMENT

Assessment is grouped into 4 elements: (1) City assessment base, (2) City assessment growth, (3) Annexation area assessment base, and (4) Annexation area assessment growth. Though there is opportunity to take advantage of market increases thereby reducing the overall tax impact, this analysis takes a conservative approach in order to stress the viability of the financial plan. Accordingly, assessment values have not been altered to reflect changes in market value over the 25-year review period.

### 10.1 City Assessment Base

For this analysis, details from the City's 2015 tax bylaw (2014 assessment) form the base. The total assessment is \$5.21 billion as shown in the table below, excluding tax exempt assessments.

Table 11 – City's Assessment Base

| Description                            | Assessment          |
|--|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>4,101,985,320 |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>180,119,700   |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>916,988,900   |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>8,032,200     |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>3,059,800     |
|  | \$<br>5,210,185,920 |

# 10.2 City Assessment Growth

We have applied residential land growth, commercial land growth, industrial land growth, and institutional land growth assumptions outlined in *Section 5* to the existing City assessment categories / assessments to project the assessment growth that would occur within existing City boundaries. The table below outlines City assessment growth projections.



Table 12 - City Assessment Growth

|             | 2018                | 2019                | 2020                | 2021                |    | 2022          |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----|---------------|
| City Growth | \$<br>409,881,458   | \$<br>578,270,006   | \$<br>752,952,933   | \$<br>927,585,429   | \$ | 1,104,937,377 |
|             |                     |                     |                     |                     |    |               |
|             | 2023                | 2024                | 2025                | 2026                |    | 2027          |
| City Growth | \$<br>1,289,176,810 | \$<br>1,478,192,948 | \$<br>1,673,393,138 | \$<br>1,870,707,277 | \$ | 2,073,266,859 |
|             |                     |                     |                     |                     |    |               |
|             | 2028                | 2029                | 2030                | 2031                |    | 2032          |
| City Growth | \$<br>2,280,915,707 | \$<br>2,494,716,159 | \$<br>2,714,125,681 | \$<br>2,891,047,900 | \$ | 3,072,598,766 |
|             |                     |                     |                     |                     |    |               |
|             | 2033                | 2034                | 2035                | 2036                |    | 2037          |
| City Growth | \$<br>3,259,539,300 | \$<br>3,452,115,721 | \$<br>3,650,393,052 | \$<br>3,854,791,154 | \$ | 4,054,132,178 |
|             |                     |                     |                     |                     |    |               |
|             | 2038                | 2039                | 2040                | 2041                |    | 2042          |
| City Growth | \$<br>4,251,732,762 | \$<br>4,455,696,880 | \$<br>4,599,413,669 | \$<br>4,668,855,952 | Ś  | 4,739,227,935 |

Details of assessment changes for each assessment category can be found in *Appendix E – Assessment Growth Details*.

#### 10.3 Annexation Area Assessment Base

For this analysis, details from Parkland County's 2015 tax bylaws (2014 assessment) form the base. The total assessment in the proposed annexation area is \$10.48 million, excluding tax exempt assessments, as shown in the table below.

Table 13 – Annexation Area's Assessment Base<sup>6</sup>

| Description            | Assessment       |
|------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Parkland County</b> | \$<br>-          |
| Residential            | \$<br>7,628,206  |
| Non-Residential        | \$<br>358,820    |
| Farmland               | \$<br>2,496,336  |
| M&E                    | \$<br>-          |
|                        | \$<br>10,483,362 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> For those parcels in the proposed annexation area split as a result of annexation, assessment was estimated based on the portion of land area to be included in the annexation area.



#### 10.4 Annexation Area Assessment Growth

We have assumed that growth in the proposed annexation area will mirror growth that occurs in the City. Therefore, we have applied growth for the proposed annexation area to the City's assessment base profile (i.e., X hectares of annexation area growth multiplied by the City's assessment base profile). This results in the assessment projections shown in the table below. Annexation has been assumed to occur in 2018. However, growth in the proposed annexation area will lag this date and growth has assumed to commence in 2026. It should be noted that once growth commences in the annexation area, it is relatively small in early years as development is occurring primarily within the City's current boundary. As lands are exhausted within the current boundary, more development will occur in the annexation and assessment grows accordingly.

Table 14 – Annexation Area Assessment Growth

|                        | 2018              | 2019              |    | 2020        |    | 2021        | 2022                |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|---------------------|
| Annexation Area Growth | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$<br>-             |
|                        | '                 |                   |    |             | -  |             |                     |
|                        | 2023              | 2024              |    | 2025        |    | 2026        | 2027                |
| Annexation Area Growth | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$ | -           | \$ | 2,314,723   | \$<br>4,694,905     |
|                        | 2028              | 2029              |    | 2030        |    | 2031        | 2032                |
| Annexation Area Growth | \$<br>7,138,407   | \$<br>9,659,307   | Ś  | 12,250,322  | \$ | 55,123,064  | \$<br>99,257,404    |
|                        | , ,               | , ,               |    | . ,         |    |             | , ,                 |
|                        | 2033              | 2034              |    | 2035        |    | 2036        | 2037                |
| Annexation Area Growth | \$<br>144,885,001 | \$<br>192,079,249 | \$ | 240,857,814 | \$ | 291,347,399 | \$<br>355,162,154   |
|                        |                   |                   |    |             |    |             |                     |
|                        | 2038              | 2039              |    | 2040        |    | 2041        | 2042                |
| Annexation Area Growth | \$<br>428,872,293 | \$<br>505,369,940 | \$ | 636,619,531 | \$ | 832,708,528 | \$<br>1,029,967,970 |

Details of assessment changes for each assessment category can be found in *Appendix E – Assessment Growth Details*.

# **10.5 Total Assessment Projections**

Total assessments as previously described are outlined in the table below. During the analysis period (2018 - 2042) assessment is anticipated to grow from \$5.85 billion to \$13.37 billion, excluding tax exempt assessments.



#### <u>Table 15 – Summary of Total Assessment</u>

|                          | 2018                | 2019                | 2020                | 2021                | 2022                |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Existing City            | \$<br>5,432,091,615 | \$<br>5,508,140,897 | \$<br>5,585,254,870 | \$<br>5,663,448,438 | \$<br>5,742,736,716 |
| City Growth              | \$<br>409,881,458   | \$<br>578,270,006   | \$<br>752,952,933   | \$<br>927,585,429   | \$<br>1,104,937,377 |
| Existing Annexation Area | \$<br>10,929,856    | \$<br>11,082,874    | \$<br>11,238,034    | \$<br>11,395,367    | \$<br>11,554,902    |
| Annexation Area Growth   | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             |
|                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Total                    | \$<br>5,852,904,947 | \$<br>6,097,495,797 | \$<br>6,349,447,856 | \$<br>6,602,431,255 | \$<br>6,859,231,017 |

|                          | 2023                | 2024                | 2025                | 2026                | 2027                |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Existing City            | \$<br>5,823,135,030 | \$<br>5,904,658,921 | \$<br>5,987,324,146 | \$<br>6,071,146,684 | \$<br>6,156,142,737 |
| City Growth              | \$<br>1,289,176,810 | \$<br>1,478,192,948 | \$<br>1,673,393,138 | \$<br>1,870,707,277 | \$<br>2,073,266,859 |
| Existing Annexation Area | \$<br>11,716,670    | \$<br>11,880,704    | \$<br>12,047,034    | \$<br>12,215,692    | \$<br>12,386,712    |
| Annexation Area Growth   | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>2,314,723     | \$<br>4,694,905     |
|                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Total                    | \$<br>7,124,030,534 | \$<br>7,394,734,597 | \$<br>7,672,766,342 | \$<br>7,956,386,401 | \$<br>8,246,493,240 |

|                          | 2028                | 2029                | 2030                | 2031                | 2032                |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Existing City            | \$<br>6,242,328,735 | \$<br>6,329,721,338 | \$<br>6,418,337,436 | \$<br>6,508,194,161 | \$<br>6,599,308,879 |
| City Growth              | \$<br>2,280,915,707 | \$<br>2,494,716,159 | \$<br>2,714,125,681 | \$<br>2,891,047,900 | \$<br>3,072,598,766 |
| Existing Annexation Area | \$<br>12,560,126    | \$<br>12,735,967    | \$<br>12,914,271    | \$<br>13,095,071    | \$<br>13,278,402    |
| Annexation Area Growth   | \$<br>7,138,407     | \$<br>9,659,307     | \$<br>12,250,322    | \$<br>55,123,064    | \$<br>99,257,404    |
|                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Total                    | \$<br>8,542,945,003 | \$<br>8,846,834,801 | \$<br>9,157,629,741 | \$<br>9,467,462,227 | \$<br>9,784,445,483 |

|                                 | 2033                 | 2034                 | 2035                 | 2036                 | 2037                 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Existing City                   | \$<br>6,691,699,203  | \$<br>6,785,382,992  | \$<br>6,880,378,354  | \$<br>6,976,703,651  | \$<br>7,074,377,502  |
| City Growth                     | \$<br>3,259,539,300  | \$<br>3,452,115,721  | \$<br>3,650,393,052  | \$<br>3,854,791,154  | \$<br>4,054,132,178  |
| <b>Existing Annexation Area</b> | \$<br>13,464,299     | \$<br>13,652,800     | \$<br>13,843,939     | \$<br>14,037,754     | \$<br>14,234,282     |
| Annexation Area Growth          | \$<br>144,885,001    | \$<br>192,079,249    | \$<br>240,857,814    | \$<br>291,347,399    | \$<br>355,162,154    |
|                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Total                           | \$<br>10,109,589,836 | \$<br>10,443,232,795 | \$<br>10,785,475,194 | \$<br>11,136,881,993 | \$<br>11,497,908,153 |

|                                 | 2038                 | 2039                 | 2040                 | 2041                 | 2042                 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Existing City                   | \$<br>7,173,418,787  | \$<br>7,273,846,650  | \$<br>7,375,680,503  | \$<br>7,478,940,030  | \$<br>7,583,645,191  |
| City Growth                     | \$<br>4,251,732,762  | \$<br>4,455,696,880  | \$<br>4,599,413,669  | \$<br>4,668,855,952  | \$<br>4,739,227,935  |
| <b>Existing Annexation Area</b> | \$<br>14,433,562     | \$<br>14,635,632     | \$<br>14,840,531     | \$<br>15,048,299     | \$<br>15,258,975     |
| Annexation Area Growth          | \$<br>428,872,293    | \$<br>505,369,940    | \$<br>636,619,531    | \$<br>832,708,528    | \$<br>1,029,967,970  |
|                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Total                           | \$<br>11,868,459,443 | \$<br>12,249,551,141 | \$<br>12,626,556,274 | \$<br>12,995,554,850 | \$<br>13,368,102,113 |



#### 11 TAX LEVY IMPACTS

#### 11.1 Tax Requirements

Tax requirements are comprised of the following items:

- Net cost of operations Non-program revenues plus program revenues, less program expenditures, less existing debenture payments, less new debenture payments, less direct capital allocations (pay-as-you-go), and less contingencies.
- School requisitions, Meridian Foundation requisitions the relationship of these requisitions to the City's existing tax requirement in 2015 have been held constant throughout the 25-year review period (school requisition 40.4% of municipal tax requirement, Meridian Foundation requisition 0.6% of municipal tax requirement).

Total tax requirements for the City of Spruce Grove are outlined in the table below. The tax requirement is anticipated to grow from \$52.5 million in 2018 to \$186.9 million in 2042.

Table 16 - Tax Requirements

|                                    | 2018             | 2019             | 2020             | 2021             | 2022             |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Program and Non-program Revenue    | \$<br>38,037,146 | \$<br>40,315,714 | \$<br>42,409,618 | \$<br>44,628,386 | \$<br>47,020,310 |
| Total Revenues                     | \$<br>38,037,146 | \$<br>40,315,714 | \$<br>42,409,618 | \$<br>44,628,386 | \$<br>47,020,310 |
|                                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Program Expenditures               | \$<br>69,704,515 | \$<br>75,327,153 | \$<br>79,698,952 | \$<br>83,669,675 | \$<br>88,032,677 |
| Existing Debentures                | \$<br>2,133,021  | \$<br>1,157,645  | \$<br>1,157,645  | \$<br>1,157,645  | \$<br>892,530    |
| New Debentures                     | \$<br>1,906,889  | \$<br>2,871,196  | \$<br>4,497,971  | \$<br>4,545,965  | \$<br>4,545,965  |
| Transfer To Reserves               | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
| Direct Capital Allocation          | \$<br>1,500,000  | \$<br>1,500,000  | \$<br>1,500,000  | \$<br>1,500,000  | \$<br>1,500,000  |
| Contingency                        | \$<br>-          | \$<br>500,000    | \$<br>500,000    | \$<br>750,000    | \$<br>750,000    |
| Total Expenditures                 | \$<br>75,244,425 | \$<br>81,355,995 | \$<br>87,354,568 | \$<br>91,623,286 | \$<br>95,721,172 |
| Net Costs                          | \$<br>37,207,279 | \$<br>41,040,280 | \$<br>44,944,951 | \$<br>46,994,900 | \$<br>48,700,862 |
| School Requisition (Alberta School |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Foundation Fund + Opted Out School |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Boards)                            | \$<br>15,029,367 | \$<br>16,577,655 | \$<br>18,154,893 | \$<br>18,982,942 | \$<br>19,672,042 |
| Meridian Foundation                | \$<br>237,468    | \$<br>261,931    | \$<br>286,852    | \$<br>299,935    | \$<br>310,823    |
| First Year Timing Reconciliation   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Total Tax Levy Requirement         | \$<br>52,474,113 | \$<br>57,879,866 | \$<br>63,386,695 | \$<br>66,277,777 | \$<br>68,683,727 |



|  |          | 2023        |    | 2024        |          | 2025        | 2026              |    | 2027        |
|--|----------|-------------|----|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|----|-------------|
| Program and Non-program Revenue  | \$       | 49,454,367  | \$ | 52,122,270  | \$       | 54,935,785  | \$<br>57,834,301  | \$ | 60,926,308  |
| Total Revenues   | \$       | 49,454,367  | \$ | 52,122,270  | \$       | 54,935,785  | \$<br>57,834,301  | \$ | 60,926,308  |
| Program Expenditures   | \$       | 92,826,910  | \$ | 97,425,418  | \$       | 104,711,975 | \$<br>110,727,854 | \$ | 116,196,997 |
| Existing Debentures  | \$       | 848,938     | \$ | 743,118     | \$       | 459,029     | \$<br>459,029     | \$ | 348,658     |
| New Debentures   | \$       | 5,638,364   | \$ | 5,638,364   | \$       | 5,638,364   | \$<br>5,638,364   | \$ | 5,788,652   |
| Transfer To Reserves   | \$       | -           | \$ | -           | \$       | -           | \$<br>-           | \$ | -           |
| Direct Capital Allocation  | \$       | 1,500,000   | \$ | 1,500,000   | \$       | 1,500,000   | \$<br>1,500,000   | \$ | 1,500,000   |
| Contingency  | \$       | 750,000     | \$ | 750,000     | \$       | 750,000     | \$<br>750,000     | \$ | 1,000,000   |
| Total Expenditures   | \$       | 101,564,212 | \$ | 106,056,900 | \$       | 113,059,369 | \$<br>119,075,248 | \$ | 124,834,307 |
| Net Costs  | \$       | 52,109,845  | \$ | 53,934,630  | \$       | 58,123,583  | \$<br>61,240,946  | \$ | 63,907,999  |
| School Requisition (Alberta School<br>Foundation Fund + Opted Out School | <u>,</u> | 24 040 052  | ¢  | 24 700 450  | <u>_</u> | 22 470 220  | 24 727 426        | ¢  | 25 014 755  |
| Boards)  | \$       | 21,049,053  | \$ | 21,786,150  | \$       | 23,478,220  | \$<br>24,737,436  | \$ | 25,814,755  |
| Meridian Foundation  | \$       | 332,580     | \$ | 344,226     | \$       | 370,961     | \$<br>390,857     | \$ | 407,879     |
| First Year Timing Reconciliation   |          |             |    |             |          |             |                   |    |             |
| Total Tax Levy Requirement   | \$       | 73,491,479  | \$ | 76,065,006  | \$       | 81,972,765  | \$<br>86,369,240  | \$ | 90,130,633  |

|  | 2028              | 2029              | 2030              | 2031              | 2032              |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Program and Non-program Revenue  | \$<br>64,186,615  | \$<br>68,256,475  | \$<br>72,172,631  | \$<br>76,146,726  | \$<br>80,440,708  |
| Total Revenues   | \$<br>64,186,615  | \$<br>68,256,475  | \$<br>72,172,631  | \$<br>76,146,726  | \$<br>80,440,708  |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Program Expenditures   | \$<br>122,119,998 | \$<br>129,522,992 | \$<br>137,682,416 | \$<br>147,213,274 | \$<br>154,534,729 |
| Existing Debentures  | \$<br>348,658     | \$<br>348,658     | \$<br>348,658     | \$<br>348,658     | \$<br>348,658     |
| New Debentures   | \$<br>7,633,504   | \$<br>11,279,002  | \$<br>11,279,002  | \$<br>11,279,002  | \$<br>11,279,002  |
| Transfer To Reserves   | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
| Direct Capital Allocation  | \$<br>1,500,000   | \$<br>1,500,000   | \$<br>1,500,000   | \$<br>1,500,000   | \$<br>1,500,000   |
| Contingency  | \$<br>1,000,000   | \$<br>1,000,000   | \$<br>1,250,000   | \$<br>1,250,000   | \$<br>1,250,000   |
| Total Expenditures   | \$<br>132,602,159 | \$<br>143,650,652 | \$<br>152,060,076 | \$<br>161,590,935 | \$<br>168,912,389 |
| Net Costs  | \$<br>68,415,544  | \$<br>75,394,177  | \$<br>79,887,445  | \$<br>85,444,208  | \$<br>88,471,681  |
| School Requisition (Alberta School<br>Foundation Fund + Opted Out School |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Boards)  | \$<br>27,635,516  | \$<br>30,454,438  | \$<br>32,269,431  | \$<br>34,514,010  | \$<br>35,736,915  |
| Meridian Foundation  | \$<br>436,648     | \$<br>481,187     | \$<br>509,865     | \$<br>545,330     | \$<br>564,652     |
| First Year Timing Reconciliation   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Tax Levy Requirement   | \$<br>96,487,708  | \$<br>106,329,802 | \$<br>112,666,741 | \$<br>120,503,547 | \$<br>124,773,248 |



|  |    | 2033        | 2034              | 2035              |    | 2036        |    | 2037        |
|--|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| Program and Non-program Revenue  | \$ | 85,024,796  | \$<br>89,960,978  | \$<br>95,130,872  | \$ | 100,646,292 | \$ | 106,663,940 |
| Total Revenues   | \$ | 85,024,796  | \$<br>89,960,978  | \$<br>95,130,872  | \$ | 100,646,292 | \$ | 106,663,940 |
|  | _  |             |                   |                   |    |             | _  |             |
| Program Expenditures   | \$ | 162,230,639 | \$<br>170,624,498 | \$<br>180,375,752 | Ş  | 188,672,402 | Ş  | 198,270,757 |
| Existing Debentures  | \$ | 348,658     | \$<br>348,658     | \$<br>348,658     | \$ | 348,658     | \$ | 348,658     |
| New Debentures   | \$ | 11,629,540  | \$<br>13,765,973  | \$<br>13,765,973  | \$ | 13,765,973  | \$ | 14,173,213  |
| Transfer To Reserves   | \$ | -           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           |
| Direct Capital Allocation  | \$ | 1,750,000   | \$<br>1,750,000   | \$<br>1,750,000   | \$ | 1,750,000   | \$ | 1,750,000   |
| Contingency  | \$ | 1,500,000   | \$<br>1,500,000   | \$<br>1,500,000   | \$ | 2,500,000   | \$ | 2,500,000   |
| Total Expenditures   | \$ | 177,458,837 | \$<br>187,989,128 | \$<br>197,740,383 | \$ | 207,037,033 | \$ | 217,042,629 |
| Net Costs  | \$ | 92,434,041  | \$<br>98,028,151  | \$<br>102,609,511 | \$ | 106,390,740 | \$ | 110,378,688 |
| School Requisition (Alberta School<br>Foundation Fund + Opted Out School |    |             |                   |                   |    |             |    |             |
| Boards)  | \$ | 37,337,456  | \$<br>39,597,120  | \$<br>41,447,697  | \$ | 42,975,072  | \$ | 44,585,949  |
| Meridian Foundation  | \$ | 589,941     | \$<br>625,644     | \$<br>654,883     | \$ | 679,016     | \$ | 704,469     |
| First Year Timing Reconciliation   |    |             |                   |                   |    |             |    |             |
| Total Tax Levy Requirement   | \$ | 130,361,437 | \$<br>138,250,914 | \$<br>144,712,091 | \$ | 150,044,829 | \$ | 155,669,106 |

|                                    | 2038              |    | 2039        |    | 2040        | 2041              | 2042              |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Program and Non-program Revenue    | \$<br>113,045,661 | \$ | 120,063,295 | \$ | 127,481,002 | \$<br>135,564,705 | \$<br>144,062,322 |
| Total Revenues                     | \$<br>113,045,661 | \$ | 120,063,295 | \$ | 127,481,002 | \$<br>135,564,705 | \$<br>144,062,322 |
| Program Expenditures               | \$<br>207,901,783 | Ś  | 217,804,360 | Ś  | 229,690,152 | \$<br>242,361,543 | \$<br>255,791,327 |
| Existing Debentures                | \$<br>348,658     | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
| New Debentures                     | \$<br>14,173,213  | \$ | 14,173,213  | \$ | 14,173,213  | \$<br>14,049,084  | \$<br>14,013,826  |
| Transfer To Reserves               | \$<br>-           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
| Direct Capital Allocation          | \$<br>1,750,000   | \$ | 1,750,000   | \$ | 1,750,000   | \$<br>1,750,000   | \$<br>1,750,000   |
| Contingency                        | \$<br>2,500,000   | \$ | 5,000,000   | \$ | 5,000,000   | \$<br>5,000,000   | \$<br>5,000,000   |
| Total Expenditures                 | \$<br>226,673,654 | \$ | 238,727,573 | \$ | 250,613,366 | \$<br>263,160,627 | \$<br>276,555,153 |
| Net Costs                          | \$<br>113,627,994 | \$ | 118,664,278 | \$ | 123,132,364 | \$<br>127,595,922 | \$<br>132,492,831 |
| School Requisition (Alberta School |                   |    |             |    |             |                   |                   |
| Foundation Fund + Opted Out School |                   |    |             |    |             |                   |                   |
| Boards)                            | \$<br>45,898,461  | \$ | 47,932,798  | \$ | 49,737,620  | \$<br>51,540,613  | \$<br>53,518,652  |
| Meridian Foundation                | \$<br>725,207     | \$ | 757,350     | \$ | 785,866     | \$<br>814,354     | \$<br>845,607     |
| First Year Timing Reconciliation   |                   |    |             |    |             |                   |                   |
| Total Tax Levy Requirement         | \$<br>160,251,661 | \$ | 167,354,426 | \$ | 173,655,851 | \$<br>179,950,888 | \$<br>186,857,090 |

# 11.2 Existing Tax Rates

We have obtained the 2015 tax rates for the City of Spruce Grove and Parkland County outlined in the tables below:



Table 17 - City 2015 Tax Rates\*

| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | 7.7052  |
|--|---------|
| Multi-Family Residential               | 10.3504 |
| Non-Residential                        | 11.1196 |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | 2.3046  |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | 3.0738  |

<sup>\*</sup>City tax rates include school and meridian tax rates where applicable.

Table 18 - County 2015 Tax Rates\*

| County Tax Rates |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Residential      | 6.1875  |
| Non-Residential  | 10.6126 |
| Farmland         | 3.8062  |
| M&E              | 7.4164  |

<sup>\*</sup>County tax rates include family leisure, capital region, senior foundation and school tax rates where applicable.

# 11.3 Tax Levy Impact

Tax projections over the 25-year review period are outlined in the table below. City taxes post-annexation are anticipated to increase as follows<sup>7</sup>:

- 2018 to 2020 2.45% per year
- 2021 to 2023 2.45% per year
- 2024 to 2026 2.45% per year
- 2027 to 2029 2.45% per year
- 2030 to 2032 2.75% per year
- 2033 to 2035 1.90% per year
- 2036 to 2038 0.50% per year
- 2039 to 2042 0.60% per year

Though it may be possible for a municipality to bear the weight of tax increases greater

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Rates have been "smoothed" over 3 or 4 year blocks for ease of reporting (i.e., accumulated tax surpluses (if any) have been applied to future shortfalls).



than 3% for a single year or a short period of time, it is our opinion that tax increases beyond 3% would not be sustainable over a long period of time. Accordingly, a threshold of 3% per annum has been used to determine if the City of Spruce Grove's forecast tax increases post-annexation are sustainable (i.e., the 3% threshold has been used to determine if the annexation plan is implementable). Variances equal to or less than 3% are acceptable and are shown in green in the table below. Variances greater than 3% are shown in red. As can be seen, the financial impact of the proposed annexation on the City of Spruce Grove meets the threshold of the financial analysis and, therefore, is reasonable and sustainable.

Table 19 - Projected Tax Impact over 25-Year Review Period

|            |                 | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   | 2022   | 2023   |
|------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mill Rates |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|            | Residential     | 8.127  | 8.326  | 8.530  | 8.739  | 8.953  | 9.172  |
|            | Non-residential | 11.728 | 12.015 | 12.310 | 12.611 | 12.920 | 13.237 |
| % Increase |                 |        | 2.45%  |        |        | 2.45%  |        |

|                 | 2024   | 2025   | 2026   | 2027   | 2028   | 2029   |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mill Rates      |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Residential     | 9.397  | 9.627  | 9.863  | 10.105 | 10.352 | 10.606 |
| Non-residential | 13.561 | 13.893 | 14.234 | 14.583 | 14.940 | 15.306 |
| % Increase      |        | 2.45%  |        |        | 2.45%  |        |

|            |                 | 2030   | 2031   | 2032   | 2033   | 2034   | 2035   |
|------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mill Rates |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|            | Residential     | 10.898 | 11.197 | 11.505 | 11.724 | 11.947 | 12.174 |
|            | Non-residential | 15.727 | 16.159 | 16.604 | 16.919 | 17.241 | 17.568 |
| % Increase |                 |        | 2.75%  |        |        | 1.90%  |        |

|                 | 2036   | 2037   | 2038   | 2039   | 2040   | 2041   | 2042   |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mill Rates      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Residential     | 12.235 | 12.296 | 12.357 | 12.431 | 12.506 | 12.581 | 12.656 |
| Non-residential | 17.656 | 17.744 | 17.833 | 17.940 | 18.048 | 18.156 | 18.265 |
| % Increase      |        | 0.50%  |        |        | 0.6    | 0%     |        |

This forecast of financial impact assumes County tax rates grow at 3% per annum, and annexation residents that are currently located within Parkland County will receive the lower of the County or City tax rates throughout the review period as described in *Section 15*.



#### 12 BORROWING CAPACITY IMPACTS

Section 252 of the Municipal Government Act and related Alberta Regulation No. 255/2000 set out the debt limits of a municipality (see *Appendix F – Debt Limit Information* for information related to legislation and regulation). The table below outlines the impact of annexation on the City of Spruce Grove's debt limits and debt servicing as established by legislation and related regulation. The debt limit is anticipated to peak at approximately 66% in 2029 and decrease to approximately 21% by the end of the 25-year review period. The debt servicing limit is anticipated to peak at approximately 33% in 2029 and decrease to approximately 20% by the end of the 25-year review period. Neither the debt limit nor the debt service limit are breached during the 25-year review period.

Table 20 - Debt Limit and Debt Serving Impacts

| Description                                 |    | 2018        | 2019              |    | 2020        | 2021              | 2022              |
|---|----|-------------|-------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)               | \$ | 36,605,167  | \$<br>39,078,978  | \$ | 41,700,518  | \$<br>44,433,954  | \$<br>47,302,648  |
| Non Program Revenues                        | \$ | -           | \$<br>-           | \$ | -           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
| Program and Non-Program Revenues            | \$ | 38,037,146  | \$<br>40,315,714  | \$ | 42,409,618  | \$<br>44,628,386  | \$<br>47,020,310  |
| Total Revenue                               | \$ | 74,642,313  | \$<br>79,394,692  | \$ | 84,110,136  | \$<br>89,062,340  | \$<br>94,322,957  |
| Less:                                       |    |             |                   |    |             |                   |                   |
| Federal Grants in Lieu                      | \$ | -           | \$<br>-           | \$ | -           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
| Provincial Grants in Lieu                   | \$ | 54,738      | \$<br>56,380      | \$ | 58,072      | \$<br>59,814      | \$<br>61,608      |
| Eligible Revenue                            | \$ | 74,587,575  | \$<br>79,338,312  | \$ | 84,052,064  | \$<br>89,002,526  | \$<br>94,261,349  |
| Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue         | \$ | 111,881,362 | \$<br>119,007,467 | Ś  | 126,078,097 | \$<br>133,503,789 | \$<br>141,392,024 |
| Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue | -  | 18,646,894  | \$<br>19,834,578  | \$ | 21,013,016  | \$<br>22,250,631  | \$<br>23,565,337  |
|   |    | 2018        | 2019              |    | 2020        | 2021              | 2022              |
| Outstanding Existing Debt                   | \$ | 8,423,349   | \$<br>7,605,198   | \$ | 6,749,159   | \$<br>5,853,377   | \$<br>5,181,011   |
| Outstanding New Debt                        | \$ | 26,390,476  | \$<br>39,186,684  | \$ | 60,853,764  | \$<br>60,046,762  | \$<br>58,483,840  |
| Total Outstanding Debt                      | \$ | 34,813,826  | \$<br>46,791,882  | \$ | 67,602,924  | \$<br>65,900,139  | \$<br>63,664,851  |
| % of Debt Limit                             |    | 31.12%      | 39.32%            |    | 53.62%      | 49.36%            | 45.03%            |
| Debt Service on Existing Debt               | \$ | 2,133,021   | \$<br>1,157,645   | \$ | 1,157,645   | \$<br>1,157,645   | \$<br>892,530     |
| Debt Service on New Debt                    | \$ | 1,906,889   | \$<br>2,871,196   | \$ | 4,497,971   | \$<br>4,545,965   | \$<br>4,545,965   |
| Total Debt Servicing                        | \$ | 4,039,910   | \$<br>4,028,841   | \$ | 5,655,617   | \$<br>5,703,611   | \$<br>5,438,495   |
|   |    |             |                   |    |             |                   |                   |



| Description   |  | 2023   |  | 2024  |  | 2025   |                                  | 2026   |                                     | 2027   |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)   | \$                                     | 50,341,908   | \$   | 53,544,535  | \$                                     | 56,928,355   | \$                               | 60,488,395   | \$                                  | 64,239,323   |
| Non Program Revenues  | \$                                     | -  | \$   | -   | \$                                     | -  | \$                               | -  | \$                                  | -  |
| Program and Non-Program Revenues  | \$                                     | 49,454,367   | \$   | 52,122,270  | \$                                     | 54,935,785   | \$                               | 57,834,301   | \$                                  | 60,926,308   |
|   |  |  |  |   |  |  |                                  |  |                                     |  |
| Total Revenue   | \$                                     | 99,796,275   | \$   | 105,666,805   | \$                                     | 111,864,140  | \$                               | 118,322,696  | \$                                  | 125,165,630  |
| Less:   |  |  |  |   |  |  |                                  |  |                                     |  |
| Federal Grants in Lieu  | \$                                     | -  | \$   | -   | \$                                     | -  | \$                               | -  | \$                                  | -  |
| Provincial Grants in Lieu   | \$                                     | 63,457   | \$   | 65,360  | \$                                     | 67,321   | \$                               | 69,341   | \$                                  | 71,421   |
|   |  |  |  |   |  |  |                                  |  |                                     |  |
| Eligible Revenue  | \$                                     | 99,732,819   | \$   | 105,601,445   | \$                                     | 111,796,819  | \$                               | 118,253,355  | \$                                  | 125,094,209  |
|   | l .                                    |  | l .  |   |  |  |                                  |  |                                     |  |
| Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue   | \$                                     | 149,599,228  | \$   | 158,402,167   | \$                                     | 167,695,229  | \$                               | 177,380,033  | \$                                  | 187,641,314  |
| Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenu  | ţŞ                                     | 24,933,205   | \$   | 26,400,361  | \$                                     | 27,949,205   | \$                               | 29,563,339   | \$                                  | 31,273,552   |
|   |  | 2022   |  | 2024  |  | 2025   |                                  | 2026   |                                     | 2027   |
| 0   |  | 2023   |  | 2024  | _                                      | 2025   |                                  | 2026   |                                     | 2027   |
| Outstanding Existing Debt   | \$                                     | 4,524,842  | \$   | 3,948,560   | \$                                     | 3,638,260  | \$                               | 3,316,940  | \$                                  | 3,095,340  |
| Outstanding New Debt  | \$                                     | 72,011,477   | \$   | 69,948,214  | \$                                     | 67,780,499   | \$                               | 65,503,043   | \$                                  | 65,197,269   |
| Total Outstanding Debt  | ۲                                      | 76,536,318   | \$   | 73,896,774  | \$                                     | 71,418,759   | \$                               | 68,819,983   | \$                                  | 68,292,609   |
| Total Outstanding Debt  | ۶                                      | 70,550,516   | Ş  | 75,690,774  | Ş                                      | /1,416,/39   | Ş                                | 00,019,905   | Ş                                   | 08,292,009   |
| % of Debt Limit   |  | 51.16%   |  | 46.65%  |  | 42.59%   |                                  | 38.80%   |                                     | 36.40%   |
| % of Debt Limit   |  | 51.16%   |  | 46.65%  |  | 42.59%   |                                  | 38.80%   |                                     | 36.40%   |
| Debt Service on Existing Debt   | \$                                     | 848,938  | \$   | 743,118   | \$                                     | 459,029  | \$                               | 459.029  | \$                                  | 348,658  |
| Debt Service on New Debt  | \$                                     | 5,638,364  | -  | 5,638,364   |  | 5,638,364  | \$                               | 5,638,364  |                                     | 5,788,652  |
| Dest service on New Dest  | 7                                      | 3,030,304  | ٧  | 3,030,304   | 7                                      | 3,030,304  | ٧                                | 3,030,304  | ٧                                   | 3,700,032  |
| Total Debt Servicing  | Ś                                      | 6,487,302  | \$   | 6,381,482   | \$                                     | 6,097,393  | \$                               | 6,097,393  | \$                                  | 6,137,310  |
|   |  | 2,101,002  | T  | 5,555,155   | Т.                                     | 2,221,222  | 7                                | 5,551,555  | т                                   | 2,221,222  |
| % of Debt Service Limit   |  | 26.02%   |  | 24.17%  |  | 21.82%   |                                  | 20.62%   |                                     | 19.62%   |
|   |  |  |  |   |  |  |                                  |  |                                     |  |
|   |  |  |  |   |  |  |                                  |  |                                     |  |
| Description   | ,                                      | 2028   | ,  | 2029  | ,                                      | 2030   | 4                                | 2031   | 4                                   | 2032   |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)   | \$                                     | 68,188,461   | \$   | 72,353,482  | \$                                     | 76,964,434   | \$                               | 81,765,836   | \$                                  | 86,836,636   |
| Non Program Revenues  | \$                                     | -  | \$   | -   | \$                                     | 72 172 621   | \$                               | -  | \$                                  |  |
| Dungung and Nam Dungung Davionicas  | ٠,                                     | C4 10C C1F   |  | CO 2EC 47E  |  | 72,172,631   | _ >                              |  |                                     | 80,440,708   |
| Program and Non-Program Revenues  | \$                                     | 64,186,615   | \$   | 68,256,475  | Ş                                      | //   | т                                | 76,146,726   | \$                                  | , -,   |
|   |  |  | Ė  |   |  |  |                                  |  | Ė                                   |  |
| Total Revenue   |  | 64,186,615<br>132,375,076  | \$   | 68,256,475<br>140,609,957   | \$                                     | 149,137,065  | \$                               | 76,146,726<br>157,912,562  | \$                                  | 167,277,344  |
| Total Revenue<br>Less:  | \$                                     |  | \$   |   | \$                                     |  | \$                               |  | \$                                  |  |
| Total Revenue<br>Less:<br>Federal Grants in Lieu  | \$                                     | 132,375,076  | \$   | 140,609,957   | \$                                     | 149,137,065  | \$                               | 157,912,562  | \$                                  | 167,277,344  |
| Total Revenue<br>Less:  | \$                                     |  | \$   |   | \$                                     |  | \$                               |  | \$                                  | 167,277,344  |
| Total Revenue<br>Less:<br>Federal Grants in Lieu<br>Provincial Grants in Lieu   | \$                                     | 132,375,076  | \$   | 140,609,957   | \$                                     | 149,137,065  | \$                               | 157,912,562  | \$                                  | 167,277,344<br>-<br>82,796   |
| Total Revenue<br>Less:<br>Federal Grants in Lieu  | \$                                     | 132,375,076<br>-<br>73,564   | \$   | 140,609,957<br>-<br>75,770  | \$                                     | 149,137,065<br>-<br>78,044   | \$                               | 157,912,562<br>-<br>80,385   | \$                                  | 167,277,344  |
| Total Revenue<br>Less:<br>Federal Grants in Lieu<br>Provincial Grants in Lieu   | \$                                     | 132,375,076<br>-<br>73,564   | \$   | 140,609,957<br>-<br>75,770  | \$                                     | 149,137,065<br>-<br>78,044   | \$                               | 157,912,562<br>-<br>80,385   | \$                                  | 167,277,344<br>-<br>82,796<br>167,194,547  |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue   | \$ \$                                  | 132,375,076<br>-<br>73,564<br>132,301,513  | \$ \$ \$   | 140,609,957<br>-<br>75,770<br>140,534,187<br>210,801,280  | \$ \$ \$                               | 149,137,065<br>-<br>78,044<br>149,059,021<br>223,588,532                       | \$ \$ \$                         | 157,912,562<br>-<br>80,385<br>157,832,177                              | \$ \$ \$                            | 167,277,344<br>-<br>82,796<br>167,194,547<br>250,791,821   |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  | \$ \$                                  | 132,375,076<br>-<br>73,564<br>132,301,513<br>198,452,269   | \$ \$ \$   | 140,609,957<br>-<br>75,770<br>140,534,187   | \$ \$ \$                               | 149,137,065<br>-<br>78,044<br>149,059,021                                      | \$ \$ \$                         | 157,912,562<br>-<br>80,385<br>157,832,177<br>236,748,266               | \$ \$ \$                            | 167,277,344<br>-<br>82,796<br>167,194,547  |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue   | \$ \$                                  | 132,375,076<br>-<br>73,564<br>132,301,513<br>198,452,269   | \$ \$ \$   | 140,609,957<br>-<br>75,770<br>140,534,187<br>210,801,280  | \$ \$ \$                               | 149,137,065<br>-<br>78,044<br>149,059,021<br>223,588,532                       | \$ \$ \$                         | 157,912,562<br>-<br>80,385<br>157,832,177<br>236,748,266               | \$ \$ \$                            | 167,277,344<br>-<br>82,796<br>167,194,547<br>250,791,821   |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue   | \$ \$                                  | 132,375,076<br>-<br>73,564<br>132,301,513<br>198,452,269<br>33,075,378   | \$ \$ \$   | 140,609,957<br>-<br>75,770<br>140,534,187<br>210,801,280<br>35,133,547  | \$ \$ \$                               | 149,137,065<br>-<br>78,044<br>149,059,021<br>223,588,532<br>37,264,755         | \$ \$ \$                         | 157,912,562<br>-<br>80,385<br>157,832,177<br>236,748,266<br>39,458,044 | \$ \$ \$                            | 167,277,344<br>-<br>82,796<br>167,194,547<br>250,791,821<br>41,798,637   |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  | \$ \$                                  | 132,375,076<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                               | 140,609,957<br>-<br>75,770<br>140,534,187<br>210,801,280<br>35,133,547<br>2029  | \$ \$ \$                               | 149,137,065<br>-<br>78,044<br>149,059,021<br>223,588,532<br>37,264,755<br>2030 | \$ \$ \$ \$                      | 157,912,562<br>  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$          | 167,277,344<br>  |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt   | \$ \$ \$                               | 132,375,076<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                               | 140,609,957<br>   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 149,137,065<br>  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 157,912,562<br>  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$          | 167,277,344<br>  |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 132,375,076<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                               | 140,609,957<br>   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 149,137,065<br>  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 157,912,562<br>  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$          | 167,277,344<br>-<br>82,796<br>167,194,547<br>250,791,821<br>41,798,637<br><b>2032</b><br>1,849,547<br>121,251,722  |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 132,375,076<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                               | 140,609,957<br>75,770<br>140,534,187<br>210,801,280<br>35,133,547<br><b>2029</b><br>2,625,650<br>135,618,059                  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 149,137,065<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                | 157,912,562<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$             | 167,277,344<br>-<br>82,796<br>167,194,547<br>250,791,821<br>41,798,637<br><b>2032</b><br>1,849,547<br>121,251,722  |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 132,375,076<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                               | 140,609,957<br>75,770<br>140,534,187<br>210,801,280<br>35,133,547<br><b>2029</b><br>2,625,650<br>135,618,059                  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 149,137,065<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                | 157,912,562<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$             | 167,277,344<br>  |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt  Total Outstanding Debt   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 132,375,076  73,564  132,301,513  198,452,269 33,075,378  2028 2,865,024 88,255,552  91,120,576  45,92%                    | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                            | 140,609,957   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 149,137,065<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$             | 157,912,562<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$             | 167,277,344<br>  |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt  Total Outstanding Debt  % of Debt Limit  Debt Service on Existing Debt                           | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 132,375,076  73,564  132,301,513  198,452,269 33,075,378  2028 2,865,024 88,255,552  91,120,576  45,92%  348,658           | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 140,609,957  75,770  140,534,187  210,801,280 35,133,547  2029 2,625,650 135,618,059  138,243,709  65.58%  348,658            | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 149,137,065<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 157,912,562<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$    | 167,277,344<br>-<br>82,796<br>167,194,547<br>250,791,821<br>41,798,637<br>2032<br>1,849,547<br>121,251,722<br>123,101,269<br>49.09%<br>348,658               |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt  Total Outstanding Debt   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 132,375,076  73,564  132,301,513  198,452,269 33,075,378  2028 2,865,024 88,255,552  91,120,576  45,92%                    | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 140,609,957   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 149,137,065<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$             | 157,912,562<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$             | 167,277,344<br>  |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt  Total Outstanding Debt  % of Debt Limit  Debt Service on Existing Debt  Debt Service on New Debt | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 132,375,076  73,564  132,301,513  198,452,269 33,075,378  2028 2,865,024 88,255,552  91,120,576  45,92%  348,658 7,633,504 | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 140,609,957  75,770  140,534,187  210,801,280 35,133,547  2029 2,625,650 135,618,059  138,243,709  65.58%  348,658 11,279,002 | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | 149,137,065  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 157,912,562<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 167,277,344<br>-<br>82,796<br>167,194,547<br>250,791,821<br>41,798,637<br>2032<br>1,849,547<br>121,251,722<br>123,101,269<br>49.09%<br>348,658<br>11,279,002 |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt  Total Outstanding Debt  % of Debt Limit  Debt Service on Existing Debt                           | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 132,375,076  73,564  132,301,513  198,452,269 33,075,378  2028 2,865,024 88,255,552  91,120,576  45,92%  348,658           | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 140,609,957  75,770  140,534,187  210,801,280 35,133,547  2029 2,625,650 135,618,059  138,243,709  65.58%  348,658            | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$       | 149,137,065<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 157,912,562<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$    | 167,277,344<br>-<br>82,796<br>167,194,547<br>250,791,821<br>41,798,637<br>2032<br>1,849,547<br>121,251,722<br>123,101,269<br>49.09%<br>348,658<br>11,279,002 |
| Total Revenue Less: Federal Grants in Lieu Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt  Total Outstanding Debt  % of Debt Limit  Debt Service on Existing Debt  Debt Service on New Debt | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | 132,375,076  73,564  132,301,513  198,452,269 33,075,378  2028 2,865,024 88,255,552  91,120,576  45,92%  348,658 7,633,504 | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | 140,609,957  75,770  140,534,187  210,801,280 35,133,547  2029 2,625,650 135,618,059  138,243,709  65.58%  348,658 11,279,002 | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | 149,137,065  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 157,912,562<br>  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 167,277,344<br>-<br>82,796<br>167,194,547<br>250,791,821<br>41,798,637   |



| Description  |  | 2033  |  | 2034  |  | 2035  |   | 2036   |  | 2037  |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  | \$   | 91,436,059  | \$   | 96,257,372  | \$   | 101,309,787   | \$  | 105,142,361  | \$   | 109,102,291   |
| Non Program Revenues   | \$   | -   | \$   | -   | \$   | -   | \$  | -  | \$   | -   |
| Program and Non-Program Revenues   | \$   | 85,024,796  | \$   | 89,960,978  | \$   | 95,130,872  | \$  | 100,646,292  | \$   | 106,663,940   |
| <u> </u>   |  | •   | Ė  |   | Ė  |   |   | •  | Ċ  | •   |
| Total Revenue  | \$   | 176,460,855   | \$   | 186,218,350   | \$   | 196,440,659   | \$  | 205,788,654  | \$   | 215,766,232   |
| Less:  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |
| Federal Grants in Lieu   | \$   | -   | \$   | -   | \$   | -   | \$  |  | \$   | -   |
| Provincial Grants in Lieu  | \$   | 85,280  | \$   | 87,839  | \$   | 90,474  | \$  | 93,188   | \$   | 95,984  |
| Eligible Revenue   | \$   | 176,375,575   | \$   | 186,130,511   | \$   | 196,350,185   | \$  | 205,695,466  | \$   | 215,670,248   |
| Dale Line to O. 4. For Fliethla Danner   | _  | 264 562 262   | _  | 270 405 767   | _  | 204 525 270   | _   | 200 542 400  | ,  | 222 505 272   |
| Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  | \$   | 264,563,362   |  | 279,195,767   |  | 294,525,278   | \$  | 308,543,199  | \$   | 323,505,372   |
| Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  | Ş  | 44,093,894  | \$   | 46,532,628  | \$   | 49,087,546  | \$  | 51,423,866   | \$   | 53,917,562  |
|  |  | 2033  |  | 2034  |  | 2035  |   | 2036   |  | 2037  |
| Outstanding Existing Debt  | \$   | 1,570,235   | \$   | 1,279,939   | \$   | 978,225   | \$  | 664,644  | \$   | 338,731   |
| Outstanding New Debt   | \$   | 120,837,878   |  | 144,848,119   | \$   | 138,243,007   | \$  | 131,303,512  | \$   | 129,667,884   |
| <u> </u>   |  |   |  | , ,   | Ė  | , ,   |   | , ,  |  | , ,   |
| Total Outstanding Debt   | \$   | 122,408,113   | \$   | 146,128,057   | \$   | 139,221,232   | \$  | 131,968,157  | \$   | 130,006,615   |
|  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |
| % of Debt Limit  |  | 46.27%  |  | 52.34%  |  | 47.27%  |   | 42.77%   |  | 40.19%  |
| Debt Service on Existing Debt  | \$   | 348,658   | \$   | 348,658   | \$   | 348,658   | \$  | 348,658  | \$   | 348,658   |
| Debt Service on New Debt   | \$   | 11,629,540  |  | 13,765,973  |  | 13,765,973  | \$  | 13,765,973   | \$   | 14,173,213  |
| Description on them Description  | 7  | 11,023,3 .0   | 7  | 20,7 00,57 0  | 7  | 10,7 00,57 0  | Υ   | 10,700,570   | _  | 1.,17.0,210   |
| Total Debt Servicing   | \$   | 11,978,198  | \$   | 14,114,631  | \$   | 14,114,631  | \$  | 14,114,631   | \$   | 14,521,871  |
|  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |
| % of Debt Service Limit  |  | 27.17%  |  | 30.33%  |  | 28.75%  |   | 27.45%   |  | 26.93%  |
|  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |
|  |  | 2000  |  | 2000  |  |   |   | 2044   |  | 2012  |
| Description  | ۲  | 2038  | ¢  | 2039  | ۲.   | 2040  | ۸.  | 2041   | ¢  | 2042  |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  | \$   | <b>2038</b><br>113,190,317  | \$   | <b>2039</b> 117,534,674   | \$   | <b>2040</b><br>121,887,668  | \$  | <b>2041</b><br>126,210,873   | \$   | <b>2042</b><br>130,616,416  |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)<br>Non Program Revenues  | \$   | 113,190,317   | \$   | 117,534,674   | \$   | 121,887,668   | \$  | 126,210,873  | \$   | 130,616,416   |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions) Non Program Revenues Program and Non-Program Revenues  | \$<br>\$   | 113,190,317   | \$   | 117,534,674   | \$   | 121,887,668   | \$  | 126,210,873  | \$   | 130,616,416   |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)<br>Non Program Revenues  | \$<br>\$   | 113,190,317<br>-<br>113,045,661   | \$   | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295   | \$   | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002   | \$  | 126,210,873<br>-<br>135,564,705  | \$   | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322   |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions) Non Program Revenues Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue   | \$<br>\$   | 113,190,317<br>-<br>113,045,661   | \$   | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295   | \$   | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002   | \$  | 126,210,873<br>-<br>135,564,705  | \$   | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322   |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions) Non Program Revenues Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue Less:   | \$<br>\$<br>\$   | 113,190,317<br>-<br>113,045,661   | \$ \$  | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295   | \$   | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002   | \$ \$   | 126,210,873<br>-<br>135,564,705  | \$   | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322   |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less:  Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                                     | 113,190,317<br>-<br>113,045,661<br>226,235,978<br>-<br>98,863   | \$ \$ \$ \$  | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829  | \$ \$ \$   | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$  | 126,210,873<br>-<br>135,564,705<br>261,775,579<br>-<br>108,031   | \$ \$ \$ \$  | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271  |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                                     | 113,190,317<br>-<br>113,045,661<br>226,235,978  | \$ \$ \$ \$  | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970  | \$ \$  | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669  | \$ \$   | 126,210,873<br>-<br>135,564,705<br>261,775,579   | \$ \$  | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738  |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 113,190,317<br>-<br>113,045,661<br>226,235,978<br>-<br>98,863<br>226,137,114  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884<br>249,263,785   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                                  | 126,210,873<br>-<br>135,564,705<br>261,775,579<br>-<br>108,031<br>261,667,548                                | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271<br>274,567,466   |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 113,190,317<br>-<br>113,045,661<br>226,235,978<br>-<br>98,863<br>226,137,114<br>339,205,671   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140<br>356,244,211  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884<br>249,263,785<br>373,895,678  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                                  | 126,210,873<br>-<br>135,564,705<br>261,775,579<br>-<br>108,031<br>261,667,548<br>392,501,322                 | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271<br>274,567,466<br>411,851,200  |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 113,190,317<br>-<br>113,045,661<br>226,235,978<br>-<br>98,863<br>226,137,114  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884<br>249,263,785   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                                  | 126,210,873<br>-<br>135,564,705<br>261,775,579<br>-<br>108,031<br>261,667,548                                | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271<br>274,567,466   |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 113,190,317<br>-<br>113,045,661<br>226,235,978<br>-<br>98,863<br>226,137,114<br>339,205,671<br>56,534,279   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140<br>356,244,211<br>59,374,035  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884<br>249,263,785<br>373,895,678<br>62,315,946                                  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                                  | 126,210,873<br>-<br>135,564,705<br>261,775,579<br>-<br>108,031<br>261,667,548<br>392,501,322<br>65,416,887   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271<br>274,567,466<br>411,851,200<br>68,641,867  |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 113,190,317<br>-<br>113,045,661<br>226,235,978<br>-<br>98,863<br>226,137,114<br>339,205,671<br>56,534,279<br>2038                                 | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140<br>356,244,211<br>59,374,035<br>2039                                    | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884<br>249,263,785<br>373,895,678<br>62,315,946                                  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  | 126,210,873<br>-<br>135,564,705<br>261,775,579<br>-<br>108,031<br>261,667,548<br>392,501,322<br>65,416,887   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271<br>274,567,466<br>411,851,200<br>68,641,867<br>2042                                  |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 113,190,317<br>-<br>113,045,661<br>226,235,978<br>-<br>98,863<br>226,137,114<br>339,205,671<br>56,534,279   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140<br>356,244,211<br>59,374,035  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884<br>249,263,785<br>373,895,678<br>62,315,946                                  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                                  | 126,210,873<br>-<br>135,564,705<br>261,775,579<br>-<br>108,031<br>261,667,548<br>392,501,322<br>65,416,887   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                               | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271<br>274,567,466<br>411,851,200<br>68,641,867  |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 113,190,317 - 113,045,661  226,235,978 - 98,863  226,137,114  339,205,671 56,534,279  2038 0  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140<br>356,244,211<br>59,374,035<br>2039<br>0                               | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884<br>249,263,785<br>373,895,678<br>62,315,946<br>2040<br>0                     | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                            | 126,210,873<br>- 135,564,705<br>261,775,579<br>- 108,031<br>261,667,548<br>392,501,322<br>65,416,887<br>2041 | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271<br>274,567,466<br>411,851,200<br>68,641,867<br>2042<br>0                             |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 113,190,317 - 113,045,661  226,235,978 - 98,863  226,137,114  339,205,671 56,534,279  2038 0  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                   | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140<br>356,244,211<br>59,374,035<br>2039<br>0                               | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884<br>249,263,785<br>373,895,678<br>62,315,946<br>2040<br>0                     | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                            | 126,210,873<br>- 135,564,705<br>261,775,579<br>- 108,031<br>261,667,548<br>392,501,322<br>65,416,887<br>2041 | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                         | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271<br>274,567,466<br>411,851,200<br>68,641,867<br>2042<br>0                             |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 113,190,317 - 113,045,661  226,235,978 - 98,863  226,137,114  339,205,671 56,534,279  2038 0 121,881,942  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140<br>356,244,211<br>59,374,035<br>2039<br>0<br>113,701,836<br>113,701,836 | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884<br>249,263,785<br>373,895,678<br>62,315,946<br>2040<br>0<br>105,107,613      | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                | 126,210,873  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                   | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271<br>274,567,466<br>411,851,200<br>68,641,867<br>2042<br>0<br>86,885,317<br>86,885,317 |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 113,190,317 - 113,045,661  226,235,978 - 98,863  226,137,114  339,205,671 56,534,279  2038 0 121,881,942  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140<br>356,244,211<br>59,374,035<br>2039<br>0<br>113,701,836                | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884<br>249,263,785<br>373,895,678<br>62,315,946<br>2040<br>0<br>105,107,613      | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                | 126,210,873  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                   | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271<br>274,567,466<br>411,851,200<br>68,641,867<br>2042<br>0<br>86,885,317<br>86,885,317 |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt  Total Outstanding Debt   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 113,190,317 - 113,045,661  226,235,978 - 98,863  226,137,114  339,205,671 56,534,279  2038 0 121,881,942  121,881,942                             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                   | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140<br>356,244,211<br>59,374,035<br>2039<br>0<br>113,701,836<br>113,701,836 | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884<br>249,263,785<br>373,895,678<br>62,315,946<br>2040<br>0<br>105,107,613      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                                     | 126,210,873  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271<br>274,567,466<br>411,851,200<br>68,641,867<br>2042<br>0<br>86,885,317<br>86,885,317 |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt  Total Outstanding Debt  % of Debt Limit  Debt Service on Existing Debt                           | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 113,190,317 - 113,045,661  226,235,978 - 98,863  226,137,114  339,205,671 56,534,279  2038 0 121,881,942  121,881,942  35,93%  348,658            | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140<br>356,244,211<br>59,374,035<br>2039<br>0<br>113,701,836<br>113,701,836 | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 121,887,668 - 127,481,002  249,368,669 - 104,884  249,263,785  373,895,678 62,315,946  2040 0 105,107,613  105,107,613                      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$    | 126,210,873  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 130,616,416 - 144,062,322 274,678,738 - 111,271 274,567,466 411,851,200 68,641,867 2042 0 86,885,317 86,885,317                                     |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt  Total Outstanding Debt   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 113,190,317 - 113,045,661  226,235,978 - 98,863  226,137,114  339,205,671 56,534,279  2038 0 121,881,942  121,881,942                             | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140<br>356,244,211<br>59,374,035<br>2039<br>0<br>113,701,836<br>113,701,836 | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 121,887,668<br>-<br>127,481,002<br>249,368,669<br>-<br>104,884<br>249,263,785<br>373,895,678<br>62,315,946<br>2040<br>0<br>105,107,613      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                                     | 126,210,873  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 130,616,416<br>-<br>144,062,322<br>274,678,738<br>-<br>111,271<br>274,567,466<br>411,851,200<br>68,641,867<br>2042<br>0<br>86,885,317<br>86,885,317 |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt  Total Outstanding Debt  % of Debt Limit  Debt Service on Existing Debt                           | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 113,190,317 - 113,045,661  226,235,978 - 98,863  226,137,114  339,205,671 56,534,279  2038 0 121,881,942  121,881,942  35,93%  348,658            | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 117,534,674<br>-<br>120,063,295<br>237,597,970<br>-<br>101,829<br>237,496,140<br>356,244,211<br>59,374,035<br>2039<br>0<br>113,701,836<br>113,701,836 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 121,887,668 - 127,481,002  249,368,669 - 104,884  249,263,785  373,895,678 62,315,946  2040 0 105,107,613  105,107,613                      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$    | 126,210,873  | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$             | 130,616,416 - 144,062,322 274,678,738 - 111,271 274,567,466 411,851,200 68,641,867 2042 0 86,885,317 86,885,317                                     |
| Taxes (Not Incl Requisitions)  Non Program Revenues  Program and Non-Program Revenues  Total Revenue  Less: Federal Grants in Lieu  Provincial Grants in Lieu  Eligible Revenue  Debt Limit @ 1.5 x Eligible Revenue  Debt Service Limit @ .25 x Eligible Revenue  Outstanding Existing Debt  Outstanding New Debt  Total Outstanding Debt  % of Debt Limit  Debt Service on Existing Debt  Debt Service on New Debt | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 113,190,317 - 113,045,661  226,235,978 - 98,863  226,137,114  339,205,671 56,534,279  2038 0 121,881,942  121,881,942  35.93%  348,658 14,173,213 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 117,534,674 - 120,063,295  237,597,970 - 101,829  237,496,140  356,244,211 59,374,035  2039 0 113,701,836  113,701,836  31.92% - 14,173,213           | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 121,887,668 - 127,481,002  249,368,669 - 104,884  249,263,785  373,895,678 62,315,946  2040 0 105,107,613  105,107,613  28.11% - 14,173,213 | \$ | 126,210,873  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 130,616,416 - 144,062,322 274,678,738 - 111,271 274,567,466 411,851,200 68,641,867 2042 0 86,885,317 86,885,317 21.10% - 14,013,826                 |



#### 13 IMPACT ON COUNTY

Certain annexation lands currently reside in Parkland County. Accordingly, this section seeks to quantify the nature of the impact annexation will have on the County. Though only partially complete, information available to date suggests that the impact on the County will be minimal, as demonstrated in the sections below<sup>8</sup>.

#### 13.1 Assessment and Taxes

Upon approval of annexation, approximately \$10.5 million in assessment (0.11% of the total County municipal assessment of approximately \$9.48 billion) would be transferred from the County to the City—a relatively small assessment base.

Table 21 - Annexation Area County Base Assessment

| Residential     | \$<br>7,628,206  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Non-Residential | \$<br>358,820    |
| Farmland        | \$<br>2,496,336  |
| M&E             | \$<br>-          |
|                 | \$<br>10,483,362 |

Given the current tax rates of the County, the proposed annexation area is forecast to generate approximately **\$66,120** in taxes in 2018.

<u>Table 22 – Annexation Area County Taxes</u>

|                 | 2015     |    | 2014       | 2015            | 2018            |
|-----------------|----------|----|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                 | Millrate | A  | ssessment  | Taxes           | Taxes           |
| Residential     | 6.1875   | \$ | 7,628,206  | \$<br>47,199.52 | \$<br>51,576    |
| Non-Residential | 10.6126  | \$ | 358,820    | \$<br>3,808     | \$<br>4,161     |
| Farmland        | 3.8062   | \$ | 2,496,336  | \$<br>9,502     | \$<br>10,383    |
| M&E             | 7.4164   | \$ | -          | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         |
|                 |          | \$ | 10,483,362 | \$<br>60,509.09 | \$<br>66,119.92 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Since this partial analysis was completed in 2016 negotiations between the City and County were completed and resulted in no financial restitution.



#### 13.2 Other Revenues

In addition to taxes, the transfer of the annexation lands from the County to the City will result in a loss of other revenue to the County. This revenue loss was calculated based on the 2014 Financial Return provided by the Parkland County to Alberta Municipal Affairs (the most recent return at the time of writing).

<u>Table 23 – Annexation Area County Other Revenues</u>

| Revenues                        |    | 2014       | Allocation Basis |    | location To   |
|---------------------------------|----|------------|------------------|----|---------------|
| Council and Other Legislative   | \$ |            | n/a              | \$ | iexation Area |
| General Administration          | \$ | 337,089    | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Other General Government        | \$ |            | n/a              | \$ | -             |
|                                 |    | 7,008,720  |                  |    | -             |
| Police                          | \$ | 4 004 704  | n/a              | \$ | 7,000,04      |
| Fire                            | \$ | 1,224,764  | Land Ratio       | \$ | 7,693.24      |
| Disaster and Emergency Measu    |    | 1,785,112  | Land Ratio       | \$ | 11,213.02     |
| Ambulance and First Aid         | \$ | -          | Population Ratio | \$ | -             |
| Bylaws Enforcement              | \$ | 850,683    | Population Ratio | \$ | 2,226.34      |
| Other Protective Services       | \$ | <u> </u>   | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Common and Equipment Pool       | \$ | 71,044     | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Roads, Streets, Walks, Lighting | \$ | 25,462,557 | Land Ratio       | \$ | 159,940.68    |
| Airport                         | \$ | -          | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Public Transit                  | \$ | -          | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Storm Sewers and Drainage       | \$ | 1,879      | Land Ratio       | \$ | 11.80         |
| Other Transportation            | \$ | -          | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Water Supply and Distribution   | \$ | 3,021,626  | Population Ratio | \$ | 7,907.95      |
| Wastewater Treatment and Disp   | \$ | 2,502,519  | Population Ratio | \$ | 6,549.38      |
| Waste Management                | \$ | 538,888    | Population Ratio | \$ | 1,410.33      |
| Other Environmental Use and Pr  | \$ | 20,327     | Population Ratio | \$ | 53.20         |
| Family and Community Support    | \$ | 634,469    | Population Ratio | \$ | 1,660.48      |
| Day Care                        | \$ | -          | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Cemeteries amd Crematoriums     | \$ | 7,400      | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Other Public Health and Welfare | \$ | -          | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Land Use Planning, Zoning and   | \$ | 4,466,521  | Land Ratio       | \$ | 28,056.04     |
| Economic/Agricultural Developn  | \$ | 312,770    | Land Ratio       | \$ | 1,964.64      |
| Subdivision Land and Developm   |    | 997,042    | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Public Housing Operations       | \$ | -          | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Land, Housing and Building Ren  |    | _          | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Other Planning and Developmer   |    | _          | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Recreation Boards               | \$ | _          | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Parks and Recreation            | \$ | 2,921,412  | Population Ratio | \$ | 7,645.67      |
| Culture: Libraries, Museums, Ha |    | 1,239,845  | Population Ratio | \$ | 3,244.82      |
| Convention Centres              | \$ |            | n/a              | \$ |               |
| Other Recreation and Culture    | \$ |            | n/a              | \$ |               |
| Gas                             | \$ |            | n/a              | \$ |               |
| Electric                        | \$ |            | n/a              | \$ | -             |
| Other                           | \$ |            | n/a              | \$ |               |
| Total                           | \$ | 53,404,667 | IVA              | \$ | 239,578       |
| าบเลา                           | Ψ  | 55,404,007 |                  | Ψ  | 209,076       |

Other revenues have been allocated to the proposed annexation area using two criteria.



For some program areas a ratio of annexation population to total County population has been used. Where appropriate, for other program areas a ratio of annexation land area to total County land area has been used.

Table 24 – Allocation Criteria

|                 | 2011<br>Population | 2011 Land<br>Area (Ha.) |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Parkland County | 30,568             | 238,800                 |
| Annexation Area | 80                 | 1,500                   |
| Ratio           | 0.26%              | 0.63%                   |

The amount of other revenue (not including taxes) attributed to the proposed annexation area is approximately **\$270,000** in 2018 (see table below).

Table 25 – Escalation of Revenue

|                       | 2014          | 2015       | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Escalation of Revenue | \$<br>239,578 | \$ 246,765 | \$<br>254,168 | \$<br>261,793 | \$<br>269,647 |

# 13.3 Expenditures

In addition to taxes and other revenues, the transfer of the annexation lands from the County to the City will result in a shedding of expenses for the County. This shedding of expenses was calculated based on the 2014 Financial Return provided by Parkland County to Alberta Municipal Affairs.



<u>Table 26 – Annexation Area County Expenses</u>

| Expenses                        | 2014             | Allocation Basis | location To<br>exation Area |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Council and Other Legislative   | \$<br>888,383    | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| General Administration          | \$<br>10,818,454 | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Other General Government        | \$<br>829,392    | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Police                          | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Fire                            | \$<br>4,581,178  | Land Ratio       | \$<br>28,776.24             |
| Disaster and Emergency Measu    | \$<br>923,356    | Land Ratio       | \$<br>5,799.97              |
| Ambulance and First Aid         | \$<br>257,640    | Population Ratio | \$<br>674.27                |
| Bylaws Enforcement              | \$<br>2,753,518  | Population Ratio | \$<br>7,206.28              |
| Other Protective Services       | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Common and Equipment Pool       | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Roads, Streets, Walks, Lighting | \$<br>25,003,710 | Land Ratio       | \$<br>157,058.48            |
| Airport                         | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Public Transit                  | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Storm Sewers and Drainage       | \$<br>803,266    | Land Ratio       | \$<br>5,045.64              |
| Other Transportation            | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Water Supply and Distribution   | \$<br>2,415,433  | Population Ratio | \$<br>6,321.47              |
| Wastewater Treatment and Disp   | \$<br>1,471,277  | Population Ratio | \$<br>3,850.50              |
| Waste Management                | \$<br>2,327,885  | Population Ratio | \$<br>6,092.34              |
| Other Environmental Use and Pr  | \$<br>194,582    | Population Ratio | \$<br>509.24                |
| Family and Community Support    | \$<br>883,069    | Population Ratio | \$<br>2,311.09              |
| Day Care                        | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Cemeteries and Crematoriums     | \$<br>49,772     | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Other Public Health and Welfare | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Land Use Planning, Zoning and   | \$<br>3,207,464  | Land Ratio       | \$<br>20,147.39             |
| Economic/Agricultural Developn  | \$<br>2,201,328  | Land Ratio       | \$<br>13,827.44             |
| Subdivision Land and Developm   | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Public Housing Operations       | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Land, Housing and Building Ren  | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Other Planning and Developmer   | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Recreation Boards               | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Parks and Recreation            | \$<br>5,527,457  | Population Ratio | \$<br>14,466.00             |
| Culture: Libraries, Museums, Ha | \$<br>1,252,801  | Population Ratio | \$<br>3,278.73              |
| Convention Centres              | \$<br>_          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Other Recreation and Culture    | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Gas                             | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Electric                        | \$<br>-          | n/a              | \$<br>-                     |
| Other                           | \$<br>13,268     | n/a              | \$<br>                      |
| Total                           | \$<br>66,403,233 |                  | \$<br>275,365               |

Expenses have been allocated to the proposed annexation area using the same criteria as described above. The amount of expenses attributed to the proposed annexation area (and saved by the County) is approximately **\$310,000** in 2018 (see table below).



Table 27 – Escalation of Expenses

|                        | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Escalation of Expenses | \$<br>275,365 | \$<br>283,626 | \$<br>292,135 | \$<br>300,899 | \$<br>309,926 |

#### 13.4 Stranded Costs and Liabilities

The County may have recent capital infrastructure investments associated with annexation area. At the time of writing, these potential stranded costs are unknown.

Likewise, the County may have other liabilities associated with the proposed annexation area. At the time of writing, these potential liabilities are unknown.

# 13.5 Net Impact

Based upon estimated taxes lost, other revenue lost, and expenses shed, the County will be impacted from the annexation by a net loss of approximately \$26,000 per annum (0.04% of total revenue). This net impact does not include the impact of stranded costs or liabilities (if any).

Table 28 – Net Impact of Annexation on County

|                           | 2018   |         |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|
|                           | Impact |         |  |  |  |
| Taxes Lost                | -\$    | 66,120  |  |  |  |
| Other Revenue Lost        | -\$    | 269,647 |  |  |  |
| Expenses Shed             | \$     | 309,926 |  |  |  |
| Net Gain (Loss) to County | -\$    | 25,841  |  |  |  |



#### 14 IMPACT ON ANNEXATION AREA RESIDENTS

Should the City proceed with an annexation, the City of Spruce Grove is intending to request that for the entire 31-year annexation timeframe (in the absence of a triggering event), annexation area properties: (a) be taxed at the lower of County or City tax rates (for annexation lands currently in the County), and (b) have their tax status "grandfathered" resulting in farmland and buildings with exempt tax status in the annexation lands continuing to enjoy exempt tax status in the City. This approach has been built into the tax impact assessment discussed in this report. Therefore, annexation area residents are not impacted by annexation.

As highlighted in *Sections 6* and *8*, a contingency of \$44.25 million has been established over the review period. In addition to serving to finance unforeseen capital or operating impacts, this contingency also serves to offset the impact (if any) of tax mitigation for annexation area residents on the City, should the County's tax rate drop below 3% on average over the 25-year review period.

The cost of mitigation for the City over the 25-year review period depends on the County's average annual tax increase as follows:

- 1) The cost of the mitigation strategy to the City is approximately \$650,000 (0.02% of anticipated taxes without mitigation over the 25-year review period) if the County's annual tax increase is 3%. This mitigation is included in the overall financial impact assessment.
- 2) The cost of the mitigation strategy to the City is approximately \$1,052,000 (0.04% of anticipated taxes without mitigation over the 25-year review period) if the County's annual tax increase is 2%. The additional mitigation of approximately \$402,000 (\$1,052,000 \$650,000) is included in the overall financial impact assessment by way of contingency.
- 3) The cost of the mitigation strategy to the City is approximately \$1,410,000 (0.05% of anticipated taxes without mitigation over the 25-year review period) if the County's annual tax increase is 1%. The additional mitigation of



approximately \$760,000 (\$1,410,000 - \$650,000) is included in the overall financial impact assessment by way of contingency.

<u>Table 29 – Tax Mitigation Impact on City</u>

|  |    | 2022       | 2027         | 2032         | 2037         | 2042         |
|--|----|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Incremental Impact of Tax Relief             |    |            |              |              |              |              |
| (Assuming County Annual Tax Increase is 3%)  |    | ,          | 40.4         | 4=14         |              |              |
|  | _  | 5 Years    | 10 Years     | 15 Years     | 20 Years     | 25 Years     |
| Cumulative Taxes at City Rates               | \$ | 487,276    | \$ 1,076,830 | \$ 1,792,772 | \$ 2,641,715 | \$ 3,584,135 |
| Cumulative Taxes at Lower of County or City  | \$ | 365,721    | \$ 820,154   | \$ 1,384,253 | \$ 2,083,289 | \$ 2,934,015 |
| Cumulative Incremental Impact of Tax Relief  |    | -\$121,555 | -\$256,676   | -\$408,520   | -\$558,425   | -\$650,120   |
|  |    |            |              |              |              |              |
| Incremental Impact of Tax Relief             |    | 2022       | 2027         | 2032         | 2037         | 2042         |
| (Assuming County Annual Tax Increase is 2%)  |    |            |              |              |              |              |
| (Assuming County Amidal Tax micrease is 2/6) |    | 5 Years    | 10 Years     | 15 Years     | 20 Years     | 25 Years     |
| Cumulative Taxes at City Rates               | \$ | 487,276    | \$ 1,076,830 | \$ 1,792,772 | \$ 2,641,715 | \$ 3,584,135 |
| Cumulative Taxes at Lower of County or City  | \$ | 351,459    | \$ 767,432   | \$ 1,259,761 | \$ 1,842,462 | \$ 2,532,125 |
| Cumulative Incremental Impact of Tax Relief  |    | -\$135,817 | -\$309,399   | -\$533,012   | -\$799,252   | -\$1,052,010 |
|  |    |            |              |              |              |              |
| In any months I have set of Toy Bolish       |    | 2022       | 2027         | 2032         | 2037         | 2042         |
| Incremental Impact of Tax Relief             |    |            |              |              |              |              |
| (Assuming County Annual Tax Increase is 1%)  |    | 5 Years    | 10 Years     | 15 Years     | 20 Years     | 25 Years     |
| Cumulative Taxes at City Rates               | \$ | 487,276    | \$ 1,076,830 | \$ 1,792,772 | \$ 2,641,715 | \$ 3,584,135 |
| Cumulative Taxes at Lower of County or City  | \$ | 337,686    | \$ 718,146   | \$ 1,146,800 | \$ 1,629,751 | \$ 2,173,877 |
| Cumulative Incremental Impact of Tax Relief  |    | -\$149,590 | -\$358,684   | -\$645,973   | -\$1,011,964 | -\$1,410,258 |



#### 15 MGB PRINCIPLES

The purpose of this section is to illustrate how the City's proposed annexation meets the intent of those MGB principles that contain a financial component.

**Principle 2**: Accommodation of growth by all municipalities (urban or rural) must be accomplished <u>without encumbering</u> the initiating municipality and the responding municipality's ability to achieve rational growth directions, cost effective utilization of resources, <u>fiscal accountability</u> and the attainment of the purposes of a municipality described in the Act.

**Conclusion** – As demonstrated in *Sections 11* and *12*, the financial impact of the proposed annexation on the City of Spruce Grove is reasonable and sustainable. In no way does the annexation encumber the City from achieving financial accountability.

As demonstrated in *Section 13*, the net financial impact of the proposed annexation is relatively small for Parkland County (a net loss of approximately \$26,000 in 2018 (0.04% of total revenue), not including stranded costs or liabilities, if any).

**Principle 6**: Each annexation must <u>illustrate a cost effective</u>, <u>efficient and coordinated</u> <u>approach</u> to the administration of services.

Conclusion – As shown in Sections 1 and 7 (Capital Plan), Section 8 (Operating Plan), and Section 9 (Revenues and Recoveries), the City's plan to administer services is cost effective, efficient and coordinated. Rather than simply using a base budget and then applying simple growth factors to inflate costs over time, the City has constructed a comprehensive capital and operating plan to support urban growth both in boundary and in the proposed annexation area for the entire review period, and takes into account the unique circumstances and needs of the City. These plans also consider lifecycle and capacity requirements. In addition, the City and County continue to collaborate on joint initiative that enable more efficient delivery of services (e.g., Tri-leisure Center). As highlighted in



Principle 1 above, the plans are reasonable and sustainable.

**Principle 9**: Annexation proposals <u>must fully consider the financial impact</u> on the initiating and responding municipality.

**Conclusion** – This report fully considers the financial impact on the City of Spruce Grove (the initiating municipality), and Parkland County (the responding municipality). As demonstrated in *Sections 11* and *12*, the financial impact of the proposed annexation on the City of Spruce Grove is reasonable and sustainable. As demonstrated in *Section 13*, the financial impact of the proposed annexation is relatively small for Parkland County. In addition, the City's proposed annexation ensures annexation residents will not be impacted by requesting they be able to pay the lower of the County or City tax rates.

**Principle 13**: Revenue sharing may be warranted when the annexation proposal involves existing or future special properties that generate substantive and unique costs to the impacted municipality(s) as part of the annexation or as an alternative to annexation.

**Conclusion** – There are no significant special properties in the proposed annexation area that generate substantive or unique costs that warrant revenue sharing.

Further, lost assessment and associated taxes with the proposed annexation area have been included in determining the net financial impact on Parkland County as demonstrated in *Section 13*.

**Principle 14**: Annexation proposals <u>must not simply be a tax initiative</u>. Each annexation proposal must have <u>consideration of the full scope of costs and revenues</u> related to the affected municipalities. The financial status of the initiating or the responding municipality(s) cannot be affected to such an extent that one or the other is unable to reasonably achieve the purposes of a municipality as outlined in Section 3 of the Act. The financial impact should be reasonable and be able to be mitigated through reasonable conditions of annexation.



**Conclusion** – Annexation is being initiated by the City as a result of land requirements, not tax benefit. As demonstrated in *Section 13*, the assessment in the proposed annexation area is relatively small and will generate an estimated \$66,000 in taxes in 2018 from Parkland County.

As shown in *Sections 1* and 7 (Capital Plan), *Section 8* (Operating Plan), and *Section 9* (Revenues and Recoveries), the City's plan to administer services considers the full scope of costs and revenues. Rather than simply using a base budget and then applying simple growth factors to inflate costs over time, the City has constructed a comprehensive capital and operating plan to support urban growth both in boundary and in the proposed annexation area for the entire review period, and takes into account the unique circumstances and needs of the City. These plans also consider lifecycle and capacity requirements. In addition, the City and County continue to collaborate on joint initiative that enable more efficient delivery of services (e.g., Tri-leisure Center).

As demonstrated in *Sections 11* and *12*, the financial impact of the proposed annexation on the City of Spruce Grove is reasonable and sustainable, with forecast tax rates staying equal to or less than the 3% "sustainability threshold" for the entire review period. As outlined in *Section 13*, the financial impact on Parkland County is relatively small—a loss of approximately \$26,000 in 2018 (not including stranded costs or liabilities, if any)<sup>9</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Since this partial analysis was completed in 2016 negotiations between the City and County were completed and resulted in no financial restitution.



#### 16 CONCLUSION

The proposed annexation is financially sustainable for the City of Spruce Grove. As demonstrated in *Section 11.3*, tax increases post-annexation stays below the 3% sustainability threshold:

- 2018 to 2020 2.45% per year
- 2021 to 2023 2.45% per year
- 2024 to 2026 2.45% per year
- 2027 to 2029 2.45% per year
- 2030 to 2032 2.75% per year
- 2033 to 2035 1.90% per year
- 2036 to 2038 0.50% per year
- 2039 to 2042 0.60% per year

As outlined in *Section 12*, the debt limit is anticipated to peak at approximately 66% in 2029. The debt servicing limit peaks at approximately 33% in 2029. <u>Neither the debt limit nor the debt service limit are breached during the 25-year review period</u>.

As outlined in *Section 13*, the financial impact on Parkland County is relatively small—a loss of approximately \$26,000 in 2018 (not including stranded costs or liabilities, if any)<sup>10</sup>.

As highlighted in *Section 14*, annexation area residents are not impacted by the proposed annexation, assuming the request by the City of Spruce Grove is granted—namely, that annexation area properties be taxed at the lower of County or City tax rates and have their tax status "grandfathered", both for the 31-year annexation timeframe (in the absence of a triggering event).

As highlighted in *Section 14*, the impact of tax mitigation for annexation area residents on the City is forecast between \$0.65 million and \$1.41 million (between 0.02% and 0.05% of total City taxes collected) over the 25-year review period.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Since this partial analysis was completed in 2016 negotiations between the City and County were completed and resulted in no financial restitution.



# **APPENDIX A - POPULATION GROWTH**

# **Population Changes**

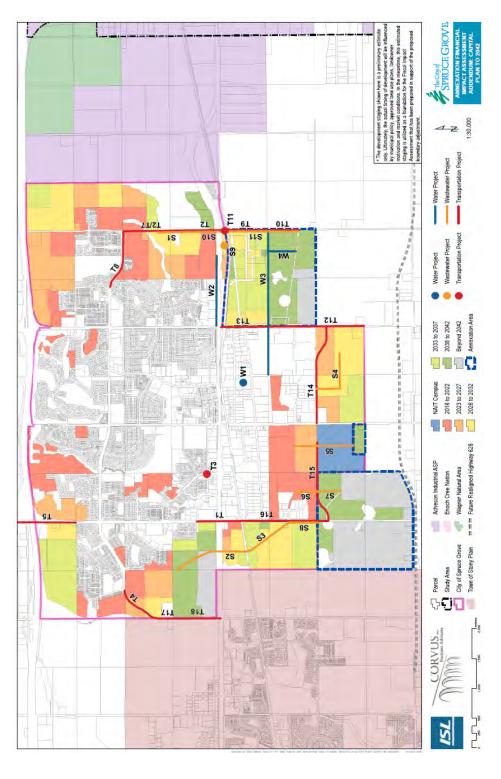
The opening population was determined by using the most available City population at the time of writing which was the 2015 census (32,036).

| Year | High Growth | Opening | Growth | <b>Total Closing</b> |
|------|-------------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| 2016 | 3.58%       | 32,036  | 1,146  | 33,182               |
| 2017 | 3.61%       | 33,182  | 1,199  | 34,380               |
| 2018 | 3.93%       | 34,380  | 1,351  | 35,731               |
| 2019 | 4.05%       | 35,731  | 1,446  | 37,177               |
| 2020 | 3.93%       | 37,177  | 1,461  | 38,638               |
| 2021 | 3.67%       | 38,638  | 1,419  | 40,057               |
| 2022 | 3.50%       | 40,057  | 1,402  | 41,458               |
| 2023 | 3.42%       | 41,458  | 1,419  | 42,877               |
| 2024 | 3.31%       | 42,877  | 1,418  | 44,295               |
| 2025 | 3.22%       | 44,295  | 1,427  | 45,723               |
| 2026 | 3.11%       | 45,723  | 1,421  | 47,144               |
| 2027 | 3.02%       | 47,144  | 1,422  | 48,565               |
| 2028 | 2.92%       | 48,565  | 1,420  | 49,985               |
| 2029 | 2.85%       | 49,985  | 1,426  | 51,411               |
| 2030 | 2.77%       | 51,411  | 1,426  | 52,837               |
| 2031 | 2.72%       | 52,837  | 1,435  | 54,273               |
| 2032 | 2.65%       | 54,273  | 1,437  | 55,710               |
| 2033 | 2.60%       | 55,710  | 1,446  | 57,156               |
| 2034 | 2.55%       | 57,156  | 1,456  | 58,612               |
| 2035 | 2.50%       | 58,612  | 1,465  | 60,078               |
| 2036 | 2.46%       | 60,078  | 1,477  | 61,555               |
| 2037 | 2.42%       | 61,555  | 1,491  | 63,046               |
| 2038 | 2.38%       | 63,046  | 1,503  | 64,549               |
| 2039 | 2.35%       | 64,549  | 1,520  | 66,069               |
| 2040 | 2.33%       | 66,069  | 1,541  | 67,610               |
| 2041 | 2.30%       | 67,610  | 1,557  | 69,166               |
| 2042 | 2.20%       | 69,166  | 1,522  | 70,689               |



# **APPENDIX B - CAPITAL PLAN**

# Transportation and Drainage, Water, and Sanitary Capital Projects





The project shown below include the analysis "stub years" of 2016 and 2017. Accordingly, the totals are greater than the 25-year analysis from 2018-2042<sup>11</sup>.

# **Administration Projects**

| Implement enterprise-wide asset management system                        | 2016 | \$<br>280,000    |
|--|------|------------------|
| Implement recommended Avanti HRIS system analysis                        | 2016 | \$<br>35,000     |
| Financial Reporting and Budgeting Software                               | 2016 | \$<br>174,870    |
| Implement project management system                                      | 2017 | \$<br>30,000     |
| Project Management Collaboration Software                                | 2017 | \$<br>106,090    |
| Architect new Blade Centre System  | 2017 | \$<br>48,000     |
| Permitting Web Portal (PD.12)  | 2018 | \$<br>15,000     |
| Subdivision and endorsement process and CityView expansion               | 2018 | \$<br>62,500     |
| Information Systems Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2016 - 2020) | 2018 | \$<br>1,260,470  |
| Develop and implement a signature entry identity                         | 2019 | \$<br>500,000    |
| Implement process automation & tracking incidents & claims system        | 2019 | \$<br>50,000     |
| Bylaw process analysis and CityView expansion                            | 2019 | \$<br>64,300     |
| Development Agreement Process Analysis and CityView Expansion (PD.15)    | 2019 | \$<br>8,500      |
| Fibre Ring   | 2020 | \$<br>2,002,672  |
| Implementation of Electronic Meeting Management Software                 | 2020 | \$<br>25,000     |
| Electronic Financial Document Software                                   | 2020 | \$<br>80,000     |
| City View Rezoning Module  | 2020 | \$<br>57,964     |
| City View Enforcement Module   | 2021 | \$<br>59,703     |
| Information Systems Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2021-2025)   | 2023 | \$<br>1,150,870  |
| Enterprise wide system (ERP/CRM)   | 2024 | \$<br>1,264,000  |
| Rehab of Case Mgt Software   | 2027 | \$<br>28,515     |
| Information Systems Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2026-2030)   | 2028 | \$<br>1,762,240  |
| Information Systems Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2031-2035)   | 2033 | \$<br>2,042,920  |
| Rehab of Case Mgt Software   | 2037 | \$<br>38,322     |
| Information Systems Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2036-2042)   | 2039 | \$<br>3,415,094  |
| Total  |      | \$<br>14,562,030 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> The original capital plan contained in this section is subject to potential amendment as discussed in the Addendum covering letter.



# **Building Projects**

| Public Works satellite facility                 | 2016 | \$<br>525,000    |
|---|------|------------------|
| Facilities Lifecycle Rehabilitation (2016-2020) | 2018 | \$<br>2,827,539  |
| Detail design & construction of snow dump site  | 2019 | \$<br>1,100,000  |
| 410 King Street (RCMP) facility repurposing     | 2021 | \$<br>5,750,000  |
| Facilities Lifecycle Rehabilitation (2021-2025) | 2023 | \$<br>4,618,107  |
| Public Works Facility Second Floor Fit Out      | 2027 | \$<br>2,131,250  |
| New Administration Building - Fit Up Cost       | 2028 | \$<br>5,976,932  |
| Facilities Lifecycle Rehabilitation (2026-2030) | 2028 | \$<br>3,423,606  |
| Facilities Lifecycle Rehabilitation (2031-2035) | 2033 | \$<br>1,258,650  |
| Public Works Facility Expansion (Future Growth) | 2035 | \$<br>5,880,000  |
| Facilities Lifecycle Rehabilitation (2036-2042) | 2039 | \$<br>4,244,765  |
| Total   |      | \$<br>37,735,849 |

# **Cemetery Projects**

| Cemetery Build Out - Construction & Contingency | 2016 | \$<br>113,300 |
|---|------|---------------|
| Tota  |      | \$<br>113,300 |



# **Equipment Projects**

|   | -    |     |           |
|---|------|-----|-----------|
| Parks equipment growth/repurposing  | 2016 | •   | 100,000   |
| Utility Vehicle Skid Steer for Fuhr Sports Park & Agrena                  | 2018 |     | 90,000    |
| Review & Update Fleet Lifecycle Program (2016 - 2020)                     | 2018 | т . | 1,190,300 |
| Equipment & Vehicles Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2016 - 2020) | 2018 | \$  | 5,170,800 |
| Power equip. (2016-2020)  | 2018 | \$  | 40,977    |
| 2 Ton Truck with loader crane   | 2019 | \$  | 100,000   |
| Backhoe   | 2021 | \$  | 191,048   |
| Sweeper   | 2021 | \$  | 346,275   |
| Compressor  | 2021 | \$  | 41,792    |
| 1/2 ton pu  | 2021 | \$  | 38,210    |
| 1 ton dump  | 2021 | \$  | 72,837    |
| Gator utility   | 2021 | \$  | 15,523    |
| 6' Mower  | 2021 | \$  | 41,792    |
| 5' Mower  | 2021 | \$  | 22,687    |
| Vermac reader board   | 2021 | \$  | 17,911    |
| Review & Update Fleet Lifecycle Program (2021-2025)                       | 2023 | \$  | 2,161,550 |
| Equipment & Vehicles Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2021-2025)   | 2023 | \$  | 5,787,700 |
| Power equip. (2021-2025)  | 2023 | \$  | 47,504    |
| Loader  | 2026 | \$  | 359,901   |
| Grader  | 2026 | \$  | 532,930   |
| Tractor (large)   | 2026 | \$  | 66,443    |
| 3 pt. Zamboni   | 2026 | \$  | 16,611    |
| 3 ton water truck   | 2026 | \$  | 242,241   |
| Roller (Dynapac)  | 2026 | \$  | 71,980    |
| 1 ton Eco body  | 2026 | \$  | 84,438    |
| 1/2 ton pu  | 2026 | \$  | 44,295    |
| Shoring trailer/shoring   | 2026 | \$  | 55,369    |
| 1 ton dump  | 2026 | \$  | 84,438    |
| 1/2 ton pu  | 2026 | \$  | 44,295    |
| 3/4 ton pu  | 2026 | \$  | 53,985    |
| Gator utility   | 2026 | \$  | 17,995    |



| 5' Mower  | 2026 | •  | 26,300     |
|---|------|----|------------|
| Vermac reader board   | 2026 | \$ | 20,764     |
| Trailer   | 2026 | \$ | 10,382     |
| Equipment & Vehicles Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2026-2030) | 2028 | \$ | 4,779,600  |
| Power equip. (2026-2030)  | 2028 | \$ | 55,070     |
| Loader (small)  | 2031 | \$ | 401,177    |
| Blower (small)  | 2031 | \$ | 168,494    |
| Small hydo excavator  | 2031 | \$ | 436,480    |
| Asphalt trailer   | 2031 | \$ | 80,235     |
| Skid Steer  | 2031 | \$ | 107,515    |
| asphalt milling attach.   | 2031 | \$ | 80,235     |
| 5 ton vac truck   | 2031 | \$ | 641,883    |
| Spray patcher   | 2031 | \$ | 136,400    |
| Gator utility   | 2031 | \$ | 20,861     |
| 6' Mower  | 2031 | \$ | 56,165     |
| Vicon Spreader  | 2031 | \$ | 4,814      |
| Snow blade (loader)   | 2031 | \$ | 25,675     |
| Arctic shark  | 2031 | \$ | 72,212     |
| Equipment & Vehicles Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2031-2035) | 2033 | \$ | 4,851,300  |
| Power equip. (2031-2035)  | 2033 | \$ | 63,841     |
| Plough Truck/sander   | 2036 | \$ | 502,280    |
| Skid Steer  | 2036 | \$ | 124,640    |
| 3/4 ton pu  | 2036 | \$ | 72,551     |
| 1/2 ton pu  | 2036 | \$ | 59,529     |
| 1 ton bucket truck  | 2036 | \$ | 120,919    |
| 1 ton   | 2036 | \$ | 113,478    |
| Gator utility   | 2036 | \$ | 24,184     |
| Equipment & Vehicles Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2036-2042) | 2039 | \$ | 7,241,150  |
| Power equip. (2036-2042)  | 2039 | \$ | 106,722    |
| Blower  | 2041 | \$ | 528,365    |
| Skid Steer  | 2041 | \$ | 144,492    |
| 1/2 ton pu  | 2041 | \$ | 69,011     |
| 3/4 ton pu  | 2041 | \$ | 84,107     |
| 6' Mower  | 2041 | \$ | 75,481     |
| Rotary broom for mower  | 2041 | \$ | 17,253     |
| 10' Mower   | 2041 | \$ | 118,613    |
| Total   |      | \$ | 38,594,005 |



# **Fire Projects**

| Alberta First Responders radio communication network | 2016 | \$<br>150,000    |
|--|------|------------------|
| Emergency Services Command Vehicle                   | 2018 | \$<br>45,000     |
| New Protective Services Facility                     | 2020 | \$<br>23,069,554 |
| New Pumper   | 2018 | \$<br>874,182    |
| New Fire Sub-station South of Railroad Tracks        | 2030 | \$<br>7,789,837  |
| New Pumper for Sub-station                           | 2030 | \$<br>1,246,374  |
|  |      | \$<br>33,174,947 |

# **Land Projects**

| Dresen Land Servicing (City share of water, sewer, etc) - New RCMP Facility | 2016 | \$<br>153,000    |
|---|------|------------------|
| Dresen Land Purchase (Rotary Park)  | 2016 | \$<br>154,500    |
| Future Land Purchase - 10 ac (2016-2020)                                    | 2018 | \$<br>2,731,818  |
| Future Land Purchase - 10 ac (2021-2025)                                    | 2023 | \$<br>3,166,925  |
| Future Land Purchase - 10 ac (2026-2030)                                    | 2028 | \$<br>3,671,334  |
| Future Land Purchase - 10 ac (2031-2035)                                    | 2033 | \$<br>4,256,083  |
| Future Land Purchase - 10 ac (2036-2040)                                    | 2038 | \$<br>4,933,966  |
| Total   |      | \$<br>19,067,626 |

# **Core Infrastructure Lifecycle**

| Roads, Water, Sanitary, & Drainage Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2016-2020) | 2018 | \$ 8,742,706  |
|---|------|---------------|
| Roads, Water, Sanitary, & Drainage Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2021-2025) | 2023 | \$ 12,654,325 |
| Roads, Water, Sanitary, & Drainage Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2026-2030) | 2028 | \$ 18,593,354 |
| Roads, Water, Sanitary, & Drainage Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2031-2035) | 2033 | \$ 27,319,738 |
| Roads, Water, Sanitary, & Drainage Lifecycle Rehabilitation & Replacement (2036-2042) | 2039 | \$ 6,842,405  |
| Total   |      | \$ 74,152,528 |



### **Parks Projects**

| Implementation of Outdoor Facilities Strategy (Phase 1) - Outdoor Rink  New growth - Parks (2016 - 2020)  Purchase of 1/2 ha (West Area ASP) for Catholic School (600) and public school (900)  Parks Liferusia Bahabilitation (2016 - 2020) | 2017<br>2017<br>2017<br>2018 | \$<br>500,000<br>53,045 |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Purchase of 1/2 ha (West Area ASP) for Catholic School (600) and public school (900)   | 2017                         | <br>                    |
|  |                              | \$<br>212 100           |
| Parks Lifecusto Pohabilitation (2016 2020)   | 2018                         | 212,180                 |
| Parks Lifecycle Rehabilitation (2016 - 2020)   |                              | \$<br>1,917,258         |
| Implementation of Outdoor Facilities Strategy (Phase 2) - 2 Baseball Diamonds  | 2019                         | \$<br>1,063,000         |
| Implementation of Outdoor Facilities Strategy (Phase 3) - Outdoor Leisure Ice  | 2020                         | \$<br>313,000           |
| Implementation of Outdoor Facilities Strategy (Phase 4) - District Skate Board Park  | 2021                         | \$<br>1,250,000         |
| New growth - Parks (2021-2025)   | 2022                         | \$<br>2,320,766         |
| Parks Lifecycle Rehabilitation (2021 - 2025)   | 2023                         | \$<br>2,775,068         |
| Implementation of Outdoor Facilities Strategy (Phase 5) - Outdoor Rink   | 2023                         | \$<br>531,000           |
| Implementation of Outdoor Facilities Strategy (Phase 6) - Skating Oval   | 2025                         | \$<br>375,000           |
| Implementation of Outdoor Facilities Strategy (Phase 7) - Twin Synthetic Sports Fields   | 2037                         | \$<br>13,775,143        |
| New growth - Parks (2026-2030)   | 2027                         | \$<br>3,733,820         |
| Parks Lifecycle Rehabilitation (2026 - 2030)   | 2028                         | \$<br>4,077,485         |
| New growth - Parks (2031 - 2035)   | 2033                         | \$<br>2,210,253         |
| Parks Lifecycle Rehabilitation (2031 - 2035)   | 2033                         | \$<br>5,991,165         |
| Outdoor Facilities - 2 Baseball Diamonds   | 2038                         | \$<br>1,863,977         |
| Outdoor Facilities - Outdoor Rink  | 2038                         | \$<br>930,147           |
| New growth - Parks (2036 - 2042)   | 2039                         | \$<br>4,980,346         |
| Parks Lifecycle Rehabilitation (2036 - 2042)   | 2039                         | \$<br>5,166,336         |
|  |                              | \$<br>54,038,989        |

# **Police Projects**

| Integrated RCMP facility | 2019 | \$ | 16,544,980 |
|--------------------------|------|----|------------|
| RCMP facility expansion  | 2034 | \$ | 12,274,542 |
|                          |      | Ś  | 28.819.522 |

### **Recreation & Culture**

| Pickleball courts   | 2016 | \$<br>175,000     |
|---|------|-------------------|
| Rehab of Tri-Leisure Center                                   | 2016 | \$<br>412,000     |
| Jubilee Park Implementation (Phase 1)                         | 2017 | \$<br>4,933,185   |
| Establish a Horizon Stage equipment lifecycle plan            | 2017 | \$<br>87,500      |
| Rehab of Tri-Leisure Center                                   | 2017 | \$<br>1,060,900   |
| Rehab of Tri-Leisure Center                                   | 2018 | \$<br>1,092,727   |
| Arena Complex   | 2029 | \$<br>84,024,359  |
| Rehab of Tri-Leisure Center (2021-2025)                       | 2023 | \$<br>1,583,463   |
| Jubilee Park Implementation (Phase 2)                         | 2034 | \$<br>11,722,983  |
| Community Cultural Center (Phase 1) - Land etc                | 2030 | \$<br>8,197,890   |
| Library Expansion   | 2027 | \$<br>2,000,000   |
| Rehab of Tri-Leisure Center (2026-2030)                       | 2028 | \$<br>1,835,667   |
| Rehab of Tri-Leisure Center (2031-2035)                       | 2028 | \$<br>1,835,667   |
| Community Cultural Center (Phase 2) - Community & Arts Center | 2034 | \$<br>30,574,098  |
| Rehab of Tri-Leisure Center (2036-2042)                       | 2039 | \$<br>2,540,993   |
|   |      | \$<br>152,076,432 |



# **Roads Projects**

| T1 - DP137 - Widening Jennifer Heil Road/Campsite Rd from McLeod Ave to south of the    | 2016 | \$<br>4,120,000   |
|---|------|-------------------|
| T2 - DP137 - Pioneer Rd - Grove Dr to Highway 16A with roundabout at McLeod Ave and     | 2016 | \$<br>10,300,000  |
| T3 - Westgrove Roundabout   | 2016 | \$<br>760,000     |
| DP137 - New Growth - Pedestrain Links (new growth trails)                               | 2017 | \$<br>954,810     |
| T4 - DP137 - Extend two lanes of Grove Drive west to allow for access to the new school | 2017 | \$<br>2,121,800   |
| T14 - Tamarak Dr 2 LAUD 1400m to Century Rd   | 2023 | \$<br>8,512,695   |
| T5 - Highway 16 & Jennifer Heil Way Interchange - Major Rehabilitation                  | 2026 | \$<br>3,610,000   |
| T9 - Pioneer Rd South of 16A 4LAUD 400m   | 2028 | \$<br>4,493,713   |
| T12 - Century Rd 2LAUD 1200m  | 2028 | \$<br>8,458,754   |
| T13 - Century Rd 4LAUD 1200m  | 2028 | \$<br>8,106,306   |
| T17 - Boundary Rd 2LAUD 600m  | 2028 | \$<br>4,229,377   |
| T10 - Pioneer Rd South of Rail 2LAUD 1000m  | 2033 | \$<br>8,171,679   |
| T11 - CN Underpass  | 2033 | \$<br>13,619,464  |
| T7 - Pioneer Rd (T2) 4 LAUD 1400m   | 2035 | \$<br>10,764,423  |
| T8 - Grove Dr 4LAUD 500m  | 2035 | \$<br>2,799,472   |
| T18 - Boundary Rd 2LAUD 800m  | 2035 | \$<br>6,935,467   |
| T15 - Tamarak Dr 2 LAUD 1400m to Campsite Rd  | 2038 | \$<br>13,262,501  |
| T16 - Campsite Rd 4 LAUD 1400m  | 2038 | \$<br>12,709,897  |
| Total   |      | \$<br>123,930,358 |

### **Sanitary Sewer Projects**

| 2016 | \$   | 2,789,240   |
|------|--|---|
| 2016 | \$   | -   |
| 2020 | \$   | 4,637,096   |
| 2020 | \$   | 1,159,274   |
| 2020 | \$   | 1,738,911   |
| 2021 | \$   | 414,234   |
| 2023 | \$   | 1,339,885   |
| 2023 | \$   | 1,757,843   |
| 2028 | \$   | 3,415,065   |
| 2033 | \$   | 1,632,725   |
| 2033 | \$   | 6,621,204   |
| 2038 | \$   | 684,665   |
|      | \$   | 26,190,142  |
|      | 2016<br>2020<br>2020<br>2020<br>2021<br>2023<br>2023<br>2028<br>2033<br>2033 | 2016 \$ 2020 \$ 2020 \$ 2020 \$ 2021 \$ 2023 \$ 2023 \$ 2028 \$ 2033 \$ 2033 \$ |

### **Solid Waste Management Projects**

| Relocation of Eco Centre to Public Works            | 2019 | \$<br>475,000   |
|---|------|-----------------|
| Construct a tri-region organics processing facility | 2025 | \$<br>6,689,000 |
| Total   |      | \$<br>7,164,000 |



# **Transit Projects**

| 6 Commuter Buses                                     | 2016 | Ś  | 3,708,000  |
|--|------|----|------------|
| 3 New Concrete Pads @ Transit Shelters (2016 - 2020) | 2018 | •  | 32,782     |
| 3 New Concrete Pads @ Transit Shelters (2021 - 2025) | 2018 | •  | 32,782     |
| 3 New Concrete Pads @ Transit Shelters (2026 - 2030) | 2018 | •  | 32,782     |
| 3 New Concrete Pads @ Transit Shelters (2031 - 2035) | 2018 | •  | 32,782     |
| 5 New Concrete Pads @ Transit Shelters (2036 - 2042) | 2018 | •  | 54,636     |
| 4 24 Passenger Local buses & Storage                 | 2019 | \$ | 5,165,000  |
| T6 - Permanent Park and Ride 200 stall               | 2020 | •  | 3,345,000  |
| STS - 3 DATS Bus                                     | 2020 | \$ | 660,786    |
| STS - 3 Replacement DATS Bus                         | 2021 | \$ | 680,610    |
| 1 35 Passenger Local bus                             | 2022 | \$ | 430,456    |
| STS - 1 DATS Bus                                     | 2024 | \$ | 247,907    |
| STS - 3 DATS Replacement Bus                         | 2027 | \$ | 812,684    |
| Transit Facility - Phase 1 (Storage)                 | 2029 | \$ | 8,773,020  |
| 5 35 Passenger Local bus (incl 4 replacement)        | 2029 | \$ | 2,647,032  |
| STS - 1 DATS Replacement Bus                         | 2031 | \$ | 304,894    |
| 1 35 Passenger Local bus                             | 2034 | \$ | 613,727    |
| STS - 2 DATS Bus                                     | 2034 | \$ | 666,332    |
| STS - 3 DATS Replacement Bus                         | 2034 | \$ | 999,498    |
| Replace 6 Commuter Buses                             | 2036 | \$ | 8,371,326  |
| STS - 1 DATS Bus                                     | 2038 | \$ | 374,981    |
| STS - 1 DATS Replacement Bus                         | 2038 | \$ | 374,981    |
| Transit Facility - Phase 2 (Maintenance)             | 2039 | \$ | 6,098,382  |
| 1 35 Passenger Local bus                             | 2039 | \$ | 711,478    |
| STS - 2 DATS Replacement Bus                         | 2041 | \$ | 819,505    |
| STS - 3 DATS Replacement Bus                         | 2041 | \$ | 1,229,257  |
|  |      | \$ | 47,220,620 |

# **Water Projects**

| W1 - Water Reservoir 19,500m3       | 2016 | \$<br>12,875,000 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------------|
| W2 - Water Main - 1200m 400mm       | 2022 | \$<br>4,427,546  |
| W3 - Water Main - 2400m 400mm       | 2028 | \$<br>2,819,585  |
| W1 - Replacement of pumphouse pumps | 2031 | \$<br>802,353    |
| W4 - Water Main - 500m 400mm        | 2038 | \$<br>789,435    |
| Total                               |      | \$<br>21,713,919 |



# **APPENDIX C - CAPITAL PLAN FINANCING DETAILS<sup>12</sup>**

#### Administration

| Administration | Levy (Pay-as-<br>you-go) | D  | ebentures | Offsi | ite Levies | d Party | Grants          |
|----------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-----------------|
| 2018           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | 1,337,970 | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2019           | \$<br>622,800            | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2020           | \$<br>465,636            | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>1,700,000 |
| 2021           | \$<br>59,703             | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2022           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2023           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | 1,150,870 | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2024           | \$<br>1,264,000          | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2025           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2026           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2027           | \$<br>28,515             | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2028           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | 1,762,240 | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2029           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2030           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2031           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2032           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2033           | \$<br>2,042,920          | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2034           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2035           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2036           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2037           | \$<br>38,322             | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2038           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2039           | \$<br>715,094            | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>2,700,000 |
| 2040           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2041           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
| 2042           | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -         | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         |
|                | \$<br>5,236,990          | \$ | 4,251,080 | \$    | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>4,400,000 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> The original capital financing plan contained in this section is subject to potential amendment as discussed in the Addendum covering letter.



# **Buildings**

| Buildings | Levy (Pay-as-<br>you-go) | C  | ebentures  | Offsi | te Levies | d Party<br>ributions | Grants           |
|-----------|--------------------------|----|------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2018      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>2,827,539  |
| 2019      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | 1,100,000  | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2020      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2021      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>5,750,000  |
| 2022      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2023      | \$<br>3,618,107          | \$ | 1,000,000  | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2024      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2025      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2026      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2027      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | 2,131,250  | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2028      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | 9,400,538  | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2029      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2030      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2031      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2032      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2033      | \$<br>1,258,650          | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2034      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2035      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>5,880,000  |
| 2036      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2037      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2038      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2039      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>4,244,765  |
| 2040      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2041      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2042      | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
|           | \$<br>4,876,757          | \$ | 13,631,788 | \$    |           | \$<br>               | \$<br>18,702,304 |



# **Equipment**

| Equipment | Tax<br>uipment a |           | D  | ebentures  | Offsi | te Levies | d Party<br>ibutions | Grants           |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|----|------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|
| 2018      | \$               | -         | \$ | 2,492,077  | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>4,000,000  |
| 2019      | \$               | 100,000   | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2020      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2021      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>788,075    |
| 2022      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2023      | \$               | 1,000,000 | \$ | 6,996,754  | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2024      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2025      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2026      | \$               | 1,732,367 | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2027      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2028      | \$               | -         | \$ | 4,834,670  | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2029      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2030      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2031      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>2,232,146  |
| 2032      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2033      | \$               | 3,063,841 | \$ | 1,851,300  | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2034      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2035      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2036      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>1,017,581  |
| 2037      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2038      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2039      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>7,347,872  |
| 2040      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-          |
| 2041      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>1,037,322  |
| 2042      | \$               | -         | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>           |
|           | \$               | 5,896,208 | \$ | 16,174,801 | \$    | -         | \$<br>-             | \$<br>16,422,996 |



### Fire

| Fire | Tax Levy (Pay-as-<br>you-go) | D  | ebentures  | Off | site Levies | rd Party<br>ributions | Grants          |
|------|------------------------------|----|------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2018 | \$ -                         | \$ | 919,182    | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2019 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2020 | \$ -                         | \$ | 23,069,554 | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2021 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2022 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2023 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2024 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2025 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2026 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2027 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2028 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2029 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2030 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>9,036,211 |
| 2031 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2032 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2033 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2034 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2035 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2036 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2037 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2038 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2039 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2040 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2041 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
| 2042 | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         |
|      | \$ -                         | \$ | 23,988,736 | \$  | -           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>9,036,211 |



### Land

|      | Tax Levy (Pay | - Dah |         | Offici | Т         | hird Party | Cuanta      |         |
|------|---------------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------|
| Land | as-you-go)    | Deb   | entures | Offsi  | te Levies | Co         | ntributions | Grants  |
| 2018 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | 2,731,818   | \$<br>- |
| 2019 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2020 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2021 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2022 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2023 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | 3,166,925   | \$<br>- |
| 2024 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2025 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2026 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2027 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2028 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | 3,671,334   | \$<br>- |
| 2029 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2030 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2031 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2032 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2033 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | 4,256,083   | \$<br>- |
| 2034 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2035 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2036 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2037 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2038 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | 4,933,966   | \$<br>- |
| 2039 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2040 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2041 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
| 2042 | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | -           | \$<br>- |
|      |               |       |         |        |           |            |             |         |
|      | \$ -          | \$    | -       | \$     | -         | \$         | 18,760,126  | \$<br>- |



# **Core Infrastructure Lifecycle**

| Core Infrastructure<br>Lifecycle | evy (Pay-as-<br>ou-go) | C  | Debentures | Offsi | te Levies | d Party | Grants           |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----|------------|-------|-----------|---------|------------------|
| 2018                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | 14,344,542 | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>1,500,000  |
| 2019                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2020                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2021                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2022                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2023                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | 1,454,325  | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>11,200,000 |
| 2024                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2025                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2026                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2027                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2028                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | 6,493,354  | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>12,100,000 |
| 2029                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2030                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2031                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2032                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2033                             | \$<br>4,700,000        | \$ | 3,119,738  | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>19,500,000 |
| 2034                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2035                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2036                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2037                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2038                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2039                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>6,842,405  |
| 2040                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2041                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2042                             | \$<br>-                | \$ | -          | \$    | -         | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
|                                  | \$<br>4,700,000        | \$ | 25,411,959 | \$    | _         | \$<br>_ | \$<br>51,142,405 |



#### **Parks**

| Parks | Levy (Pay-as-<br>you-go) | D  | ebentures  | Offs | ite Levies | d Party<br>ributions | Grants           |
|-------|--------------------------|----|------------|------|------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2018  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | 1,917,258  | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2019  | \$<br>1,063,000          | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2020  | \$<br>313,000            | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2021  | \$<br>450,000            | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>800,000    |
| 2022  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>2,320,766  |
| 2023  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | 3,306,068  | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2024  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2025  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>375,000    |
| 2026  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2027  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>3,733,820  |
| 2028  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>4,077,485  |
| 2029  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2030  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2031  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2032  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2033  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>8,201,418  |
| 2034  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2035  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2036  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2037  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | 5,775,143  | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>8,000,000  |
| 2038  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>2,794,124  |
| 2039  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>10,146,682 |
| 2040  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2041  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2042  | \$<br>-                  | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
|       | \$<br>1,826,000          | \$ | 10,998,469 | \$   |            | \$<br>_              | \$<br>40,449,295 |



### **Police**

| Police | Tax Levy (Pay-as-<br>you-go) | D  | ebentures  | Offs | ite Levies | d Party<br>ributions | Grants           |
|--------|------------------------------|----|------------|------|------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2018   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2019   | \$ -                         | \$ | 10,044,980 | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>6,500,000  |
| 2020   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2021   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2022   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2023   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2024   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2025   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2026   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2027   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2028   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2029   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2030   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2031   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2032   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2033   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2034   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>12,274,542 |
| 2035   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2036   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2037   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2038   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2039   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2040   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2041   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
| 2042   | \$ -                         | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          |
|        | \$ -                         | \$ | 10,044,980 | \$   | _          | \$<br>_              | \$<br>18,774,542 |



# **Recreation & Culture**

| Recreation & Culture | Tax Levy (Pay-as-<br>you-go) | Debentures       | Offs | site Levies | hird Party<br>Intributions | Grants           |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 2018                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>1,092,727  | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2019                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2020                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2021                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2022                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2023                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>1,583,463  | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2024                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2025                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2026                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2027                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>2,000,000  |
| 2028                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>3,671,334  | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2029                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>49,624,359 | \$   | -           | \$<br>15,000,000           | \$<br>19,400,000 |
| 2030                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>8,197,890  |
| 2031                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2032                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2033                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2034                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>30,297,081 | \$   | -           | \$<br>5,000,000            | \$<br>7,000,000  |
| 2035                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2036                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2037                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2038                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2039                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>2,540,993  |
| 2040                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2041                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
| 2042                 | \$ -                         | \$<br>-          | \$   | -           | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>-          |
|                      | \$ -                         | \$<br>86,268,964 | \$   | -           | \$<br>20,000,000           | \$<br>39,138,883 |



### Roads

|       | Tax Levy (Pay- | Debe | ntures | Of | fsite Levies |       | d Party  | Grants |   |
|-------|----------------|------|--------|----|--------------|-------|----------|--------|---|
| Roads | as-you-go)     |      |        |    |              | Contr | ibutions |        |   |
| 2018  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | _            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2019  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2020  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2021  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2022  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2023  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | 8,512,695    | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2024  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2025  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2026  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | 3,610,000    | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2027  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2028  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | 25,288,150   | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2029  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2030  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2031  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2032  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2033  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | 21,791,143   | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2034  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2035  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | 20,499,362   | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2036  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2037  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2038  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | 25,972,398   | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2039  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2040  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2041  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
| 2042  | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | -            | \$    | -        | \$     | - |
|       |                |      |        |    |              |       |          |        | _ |
|       | \$ -           | \$   | -      | \$ | 105,673,748  | \$    | -        | \$     | - |



# Sanitary

| Sanitary | vy (Pay-<br>ou-go) | Deb | entures | Of | fsite Levies | d Party<br>ibutions |    |   |  |
|----------|--------------------|-----|---------|----|--------------|---------------------|----|---|--|
| 2018     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2019     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | _ |  |
| 2020     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | 7,535,281    | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2021     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | 414,234      | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2022     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2023     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | 3,097,728    | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2024     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2025     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2026     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2027     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2028     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | 3,415,065    | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2029     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2030     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2031     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2032     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2033     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | 8,253,929    | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2034     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2035     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2036     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | _ |  |
| 2037     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2038     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | 684,665      | \$<br>-             | \$ | _ |  |
| 2039     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2040     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2041     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
| 2042     | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | -            | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |
|          |                    | 1   |         |    |              |                     | 1  |   |  |
|          | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$ | 23,400,902   | \$<br>-             | \$ | - |  |



### **Solid Waste Management**

| Solid Waste | Tax Levy (Pay- |    | - l <b>- 1</b> | 0.00  |           | Thir | d Party   | C               |
|-------------|----------------|----|----------------|-------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------------|
| Management  | as-you-go)     | 00 | ebentures      | Offsi | te Levies | Cont | ributions | Grants          |
| 2018        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2019        | \$ -           | \$ | 475,000        | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2020        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2021        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2022        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2023        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2024        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2025        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>6,689,000 |
| 2026        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2027        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2028        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2029        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2030        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2031        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2032        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2033        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2034        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2035        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2036        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2037        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2038        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2039        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2040        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2041        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
| 2042        | \$ -           | \$ | -              | \$    | -         | \$   | -         | \$<br>-         |
|             | \$ -           | \$ | 475,000        | \$    |           | \$   |           | \$<br>6,689,000 |



### **Transit**

| Transit | evy (Pay-as-<br>ou-go) | D  | ebentures | Offs | ite Levies | d Party | Grants           |
|---------|------------------------|----|-----------|------|------------|---------|------------------|
| 2018    | \$<br>-                | \$ | 185,764   | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2019    | \$<br>-                | \$ | 2,055,000 | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>3,110,000  |
| 2020    | \$<br>300,000          | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>3,705,786  |
| 2021    | \$<br>-                | \$ | 680,610   | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2022    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>430,456    |
| 2023    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2024    | \$<br>247,907          | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2025    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2026    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2027    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>812,684    |
| 2028    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2029    | \$<br>-                | \$ | 2,073,020 | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>9,347,032  |
| 2030    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2031    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>304,894    |
| 2032    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2033    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2034    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>2,279,557  |
| 2035    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2036    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>8,371,326  |
| 2037    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2038    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>749,962    |
| 2039    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>6,809,860  |
| 2040    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
| 2041    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>2,048,762  |
| 2042    | \$<br>-                | \$ | -         | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>-          |
|         | \$<br>547,907          | \$ | 4,994,394 | \$   | -          | \$<br>- | \$<br>37,970,319 |



#### Water

| Water | vy (Pay-<br>ou-go) | Deb | entures | Off | fsite Levies | d Party<br>ibutions | Grants        |
|-------|--------------------|-----|---------|-----|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 2018  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2019  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2020  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2021  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2022  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | 4,427,546    | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2023  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2024  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2025  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2026  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2027  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2028  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | 2,819,585    | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2029  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2030  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2031  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>802,353 |
| 2032  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2033  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2034  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2035  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2036  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2037  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2038  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | 789,435      | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2039  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2040  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2041  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
| 2042  | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | -            | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-       |
|       |                    |     |         |     |              |                     |               |
|       | \$<br>-            | \$  | -       | \$  | 8,036,566    | \$<br>-             | \$<br>802,353 |



### **APPENDIX D - OPERATING PLAN**

The City's 2015 budget was used as the base budget for this analysis.

### **Operating Plan Expenditures**

|   | 2018             | 2019             | 2020             | 2021             | 2022             |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Administration (City Mgr, City Clerk, Corp Svcs, Comm, Fin, HR, IS) | \$<br>10,122,243 | \$<br>10,876,080 | \$<br>11,692,085 | \$<br>12,340,575 | \$<br>12,844,549 |
| Municipal Enforcement & Safe City                                   | \$<br>2,809,464  | \$<br>3,013,794  | \$<br>3,104,208  | \$<br>3,324,691  | \$<br>3,555,609  |
| Recreation & Culture (Agrena, Rec & Parks, Culture, Tri-Leisure)    | \$<br>5,126,351  | \$<br>5,280,142  | \$<br>5,438,546  | \$<br>5,601,702  | \$<br>5,769,753  |
| Community & Protective Svcs Admin                                   | \$<br>598,753    | \$<br>616,716    | \$<br>635,217    | \$<br>654,274    | \$<br>673,902    |
| Council   | \$<br>608,776    | \$<br>627,039    | \$<br>645,851    | \$<br>665,226    | \$<br>685,183    |
| Economic & Business Development                                     | \$<br>2,016,820  | \$<br>2,077,324  | \$<br>2,139,644  | \$<br>2,344,936  | \$<br>2,415,284  |
| Engineering   | \$<br>1,069,360  | \$<br>1,101,441  | \$<br>1,134,484  | \$<br>1,168,519  | \$<br>1,203,575  |
| FCSS & Social Planning  | \$<br>1,724,589  | \$<br>1,776,327  | \$<br>1,829,617  | \$<br>1,996,847  | \$<br>2,056,752  |
| Fire Services   | \$<br>8,321,566  | \$<br>9,082,609  | \$<br>9,355,088  | \$<br>9,635,740  | \$<br>9,924,813  |
| Library   | \$<br>1,113,035  | \$<br>1,146,426  | \$<br>1,180,819  | \$<br>1,216,243  | \$<br>1,252,731  |
| Planning (Planning & Infra Admin, Planning & Dev)                   | \$<br>3,153,623  | \$<br>3,248,232  | \$<br>3,480,616  | \$<br>3,585,034  | \$<br>3,835,739  |
| RCMP  | \$<br>5,142,669  | \$<br>5,536,256  | \$<br>6,028,688  | \$<br>6,463,429  | \$<br>7,003,550  |
| Transit   | \$<br>1,374,135  | \$<br>2,202,123  | \$<br>2,612,592  | \$<br>2,690,970  | \$<br>2,986,628  |
| Waste Management  | \$<br>3,707,168  | \$<br>3,982,324  | \$<br>4,277,886  | \$<br>4,588,334  | \$<br>4,917,687  |
| Water & Sewer   | \$<br>9,470,537  | \$<br>10,173,466 | \$<br>10,928,524 | \$<br>11,721,613 | \$<br>12,562,995 |
| Asset Management  | \$<br>4,251,031  | \$<br>5,034,551  | \$<br>5,185,587  | \$<br>5,341,155  | \$<br>5,501,389  |
| Public Works  | \$<br>9,094,393  | \$<br>9,552,303  | \$<br>10,029,502 | \$<br>10,330,387 | \$<br>10,842,538 |
| Total Program Expenditures  | \$<br>69,704,515 | \$<br>75,327,153 | \$<br>79,698,952 | \$<br>83,669,675 | \$<br>88,032,677 |

|   | 2023             | 2024             | 2025              | 2026              | 2027              |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Administration (City Mgr, City Clerk, Corp Svcs, Comm, Fin, HR, IS) | \$<br>13,653,247 | \$<br>14,062,844 | \$<br>15,527,733  | \$<br>16,335,813  | \$<br>16,992,027  |
| Municipal Enforcement & Safe City                                   | \$<br>3,662,278  | \$<br>3,772,146  | \$<br>4,171,993   | \$<br>4,297,153   | \$<br>4,426,067   |
| Recreation & Culture (Agrena, Rec & Parks, Culture, Tri-Leisure)    | \$<br>6,089,927  | \$<br>6,272,625  | \$<br>6,460,803   | \$<br>6,784,162   | \$<br>7,054,398   |
| Community & Protective Svcs Admin                                   | \$<br>694,119    | \$<br>714,943    | \$<br>736,391     | \$<br>881,319     | \$<br>907,758     |
| Council   | \$<br>705,738    | \$<br>726,911    | \$<br>748,718     | \$<br>771,179     | \$<br>794,315     |
| Economic & Business Development                                     | \$<br>2,487,742  | \$<br>2,562,375  | \$<br>2,639,246   | \$<br>2,882,000   | \$<br>2,968,460   |
| Engineering   | \$<br>1,239,682  | \$<br>1,276,872  | \$<br>1,522,467   | \$<br>1,568,141   | \$<br>1,615,185   |
| FCSS & Social Planning  | \$<br>2,118,455  | \$<br>2,182,008  | \$<br>2,247,469   | \$<br>2,445,127   | \$<br>2,652,623   |
| Fire Services   | \$<br>10,222,557 | \$<br>10,529,234 | \$<br>11,837,391  | \$<br>12,192,512  | \$<br>12,558,288  |
| Library   | \$<br>1,290,313  | \$<br>1,329,022  | \$<br>1,368,893   | \$<br>1,409,959   | \$<br>1,452,258   |
| Planning (Planning & Infra Admin, Planning & Dev)                   | \$<br>3,950,811  | \$<br>4,221,208  | \$<br>4,517,518   | \$<br>4,814,165   | \$<br>4,958,590   |
| RCMP  | \$<br>7,482,999  | \$<br>8,074,792  | \$<br>8,695,357   | \$<br>9,250,535   | \$<br>9,929,413   |
| Transit   | \$<br>3,076,227  | \$<br>3,297,724  | \$<br>3,396,656   | \$<br>3,498,556   | \$<br>3,603,513   |
| Waste Management  | \$<br>5,272,270  | \$<br>5,651,298  | \$<br>6,058,429   | \$<br>6,493,269   | \$<br>6,959,110   |
| Water & Sewer   | \$<br>13,468,834 | \$<br>14,437,119 | \$<br>15,477,199  | \$<br>16,588,066  | \$<br>17,778,126  |
| Asset Management  | \$<br>6,035,591  | \$<br>6,596,894  | \$<br>6,794,801   | \$<br>7,402,036   | \$<br>8,039,591   |
| Public Works  | \$<br>11,376,120 | \$<br>11,717,404 | \$<br>12,510,911  | \$<br>13,113,860  | \$<br>13,507,276  |
| Total Program Expenditures  | \$<br>92,826,910 | \$<br>97,425,418 | \$<br>104,711,975 | \$<br>110,727,854 | \$<br>116,196,997 |

|   | 2028              | 2029              | 2030              | 2031              | 2032              |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Administration (City Mgr, City Clerk, Corp Svcs, Comm, Fin, HR, IS) | \$<br>17,661,499  | \$<br>18,367,602  | \$<br>19,998,938  | \$<br>20,960,420  | \$<br>21,808,755  |
| Municipal Enforcement & Safe City                                   | \$<br>4,715,482   | \$<br>5,018,279   | \$<br>5,168,827   | \$<br>5,495,049   | \$<br>5,659,901   |
| Recreation & Culture (Agrena, Rec & Parks, Culture, Tri-Leisure)    | \$<br>7,266,029   | \$<br>8,836,485   | \$<br>9,528,117   | \$<br>9,964,127   | \$<br>10,263,051  |
| Community & Protective Svcs Admin                                   | \$<br>934,991     | \$<br>963,041     | \$<br>991,932     | \$<br>1,306,491   | \$<br>1,345,686   |
| Council   | \$<br>818,144     | \$<br>842,689     | \$<br>867,969     | \$<br>894,008     | \$<br>920,828     |
| Economic & Business Development                                     | \$<br>3,057,514   | \$<br>3,149,239   | \$<br>3,243,716   | \$<br>3,341,028   | \$<br>3,441,259   |
| Engineering   | \$<br>1,890,151   | \$<br>1,946,856   | \$<br>2,005,261   | \$<br>2,312,933   | \$<br>2,382,321   |
| FCSS & Social Planning  | \$<br>2,870,368   | \$<br>2,956,479   | \$<br>3,045,173   | \$<br>3,287,507   | \$<br>3,386,132   |
| Fire Services   | \$<br>12,935,036  | \$<br>13,323,088  | \$<br>14,784,618  | \$<br>15,228,157  | \$<br>15,685,001  |
| Library   | \$<br>1,495,826   | \$<br>1,540,701   | \$<br>1,586,922   | \$<br>1,634,529   | \$<br>1,683,565   |
| Planning (Planning & Infra Admin, Planning & Dev)                   | \$<br>4,850,553   | \$<br>4,996,070   | \$<br>5,327,295   | \$<br>5,487,114   | \$<br>5,844,114   |
| RCMP  | \$<br>10,539,537  | \$<br>11,281,527  | \$<br>11,951,230  | \$<br>12,761,503  | \$<br>13,495,779  |
| Transit   | \$<br>3,711,618   | \$<br>4,087,303   | \$<br>4,209,922   | \$<br>4,495,132   | \$<br>4,629,986   |
| Waste Management  | \$<br>7,457,976   | \$<br>7,994,111   | \$<br>8,569,396   | \$<br>9,189,148   | \$<br>9,855,368   |
| Water & Sewer   | \$<br>19,052,558  | \$<br>20,422,199  | \$<br>21,891,853  | \$<br>23,475,106  | \$<br>25,177,067  |
| Asset Management  | \$<br>8,708,736   | \$<br>8,969,998   | \$<br>9,239,098   | \$<br>11,386,836  | \$<br>12,210,112  |
| Public Works  | \$<br>14,153,978  | \$<br>14,827,326  | \$<br>15,272,146  | \$<br>15,994,187  | \$<br>16,745,805  |
| Total Program Expenditures  | \$<br>122,119,998 | \$<br>129,522,992 | \$<br>137,682,416 | \$<br>147,213,274 | \$<br>154,534,729 |



|   | 2033              | 2034              | 2035              | 2036              | 2037              |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Administration (City Mgr, City Clerk, Corp Svcs, Comm, Fin, HR, IS) | \$<br>22,661,397  | \$<br>23,531,943  | \$<br>24,872,695  | \$<br>25,618,875  | \$<br>26,610,719  |
| Municipal Enforcement & Safe City                                   | \$<br>6,192,859   | \$<br>6,565,672   | \$<br>6,955,281   | \$<br>7,163,940   | \$<br>7,583,229   |
| Recreation & Culture (Agrena, Rec & Parks, Culture, Tri-Leisure)    | \$<br>10,806,959  | \$<br>11,131,168  | \$<br>11,465,103  | \$<br>11,983,140  | \$<br>12,342,634  |
| Community & Protective Svcs Admin                                   | \$<br>1,386,057   | \$<br>1,427,638   | \$<br>1,470,468   | \$<br>1,514,582   | \$<br>1,560,019   |
| Council   | \$<br>948,453     | \$<br>976,907     | \$<br>1,006,214   | \$<br>1,036,401   | \$<br>1,067,493   |
| Economic & Business Development                                     | \$<br>3,544,496   | \$<br>3,650,831   | \$<br>3,760,356   | \$<br>3,873,167   | \$<br>3,989,362   |
| Engineering   | \$<br>2,453,790   | \$<br>2,527,404   | \$<br>2,603,226   | \$<br>2,681,323   | \$<br>2,761,763   |
| FCSS & Social Planning  | \$<br>3,487,716   | \$<br>3,592,347   | \$<br>3,700,118   | \$<br>3,986,146   | \$<br>4,105,730   |
| Fire Services   | \$<br>16,155,551  | \$<br>16,640,218  | \$<br>18,370,386  | \$<br>18,921,497  | \$<br>19,489,142  |
| Library   | \$<br>1,734,072   | \$<br>1,786,094   | \$<br>1,839,677   | \$<br>1,894,868   | \$<br>1,951,714   |
| Planning (Planning & Infra Admin, Planning & Dev)                   | \$<br>6,019,438   | \$<br>6,404,124   | \$<br>6,596,248   | \$<br>7,010,669   | \$<br>7,220,989   |
| RCMP  | \$<br>14,379,899  | \$<br>15,184,129  | \$<br>16,148,085  | \$<br>17,028,066  | \$<br>18,078,304  |
| Transit   | \$<br>4,768,885   | \$<br>5,565,686   | \$<br>5,732,657   | \$<br>5,904,637   | \$<br>6,081,776   |
| Waste Management  | \$<br>10,573,887  | \$<br>11,349,711  | \$<br>12,187,775  | \$<br>13,094,726  | \$<br>14,077,686  |
| Water & Sewer   | \$<br>27,012,638  | \$<br>28,994,601  | \$<br>31,135,565  | \$<br>33,452,512  | \$<br>35,963,637  |
| Asset Management  | \$<br>12,576,415  | \$<br>12,953,707  | \$<br>13,342,319  | \$<br>13,742,588  | \$<br>14,713,254  |
| Public Works  | \$<br>17,528,126  | \$<br>18,342,314  | \$<br>19,189,579  | \$<br>19,765,266  | \$<br>20,673,307  |
| Total Program Expenditures  | \$<br>162,230,639 | \$<br>170,624,498 | \$<br>180,375,752 | \$<br>188,672,402 | \$<br>198,270,757 |

|   | 2038              | 2039              | 2040              | 2041              | 2042              |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Administration (City Mgr, City Clerk, Corp Svcs, Comm, Fin, HR, IS) | \$<br>27,409,041  | \$<br>28,468,187  | \$<br>29,322,233  | \$<br>30,453,201  | \$<br>31,625,637  |
| Municipal Enforcement & Safe City                                   | \$<br>7,810,726   | \$<br>8,045,047   | \$<br>8,286,399   | \$<br>9,110,043   | \$<br>9,383,344   |
| Recreation & Culture (Agrena, Rec & Parks, Culture, Tri-Leisure)    | \$<br>12,805,256  | \$<br>13,189,414  | \$<br>13,585,096  | \$<br>13,992,649  | \$<br>16,492,428  |
| Community & Protective Svcs Admin                                   | \$<br>1,606,820   | \$<br>1,655,024   | \$<br>1,704,675   | \$<br>1,755,815   | \$<br>1,808,490   |
| Council   | \$<br>1,099,517   | \$<br>1,132,503   | \$<br>1,166,478   | \$<br>1,201,472   | \$<br>1,237,516   |
| Economic & Business Development                                     | \$<br>4,109,043   | \$<br>4,232,314   | \$<br>4,359,283   | \$<br>4,490,062   | \$<br>4,624,764   |
| Engineering   | \$<br>2,844,615   | \$<br>2,929,954   | \$<br>3,017,853   | \$<br>3,108,388   | \$<br>3,201,640   |
| FCSS & Social Planning  | \$<br>4,228,902   | \$<br>4,355,769   | \$<br>4,486,442   | \$<br>4,621,035   | \$<br>4,759,667   |
| Fire Services   | \$<br>20,073,817  | \$<br>20,676,031  | \$<br>22,723,333  | \$<br>23,405,033  | \$<br>24,107,184  |
| Library   | \$<br>2,010,265   | \$<br>2,070,573   | \$<br>2,132,690   | \$<br>2,196,671   | \$<br>2,262,571   |
| Planning (Planning & Infra Admin, Planning & Dev)                   | \$<br>7,667,339   | \$<br>7,897,359   | \$<br>8,377,990   | \$<br>8,629,330   | \$<br>8,888,210   |
| RCMP  | \$<br>19,176,232  | \$<br>20,323,764  | \$<br>21,522,890  | \$<br>22,775,672  | \$<br>24,084,250  |
| Transit   | \$<br>6,459,672   | \$<br>7,008,707   | \$<br>7,218,968   | \$<br>7,435,538   | \$<br>7,658,604   |
| Waste Management  | \$<br>15,142,916  | \$<br>16,300,832  | \$<br>17,562,708  | \$<br>18,936,229  | \$<br>20,403,078  |
| Water & Sewer   | \$<br>38,684,931  | \$<br>41,643,008  | \$<br>44,866,666  | \$<br>48,375,538  | \$<br>52,122,831  |
| Asset Management  | \$<br>15,154,652  | \$<br>15,609,291  | \$<br>16,077,570  | \$<br>17,188,368  | \$<br>17,704,019  |
| Public Works  | \$<br>21,618,040  | \$<br>22,266,582  | \$<br>23,278,878  | \$<br>24,686,500  | \$<br>25,427,095  |
| Total Program Expenditures  | \$<br>207,901,783 | \$<br>217,804,360 | \$<br>229,690,152 | \$<br>242,361,543 | \$<br>255,791,327 |

#### **Staff Increases**

The tables below outline the proposed staff increases, expressed in Full Time Equivalents (FTEs), that would be used to support the municipal operations from 2016 to 2042.



| Program Areas                                 | 2015<br>FTE's | 20   | 16     | 20   | 17     |
|---|---------------|------|--------|------|--------|
|   |               | Step | Total  | Step | Total  |
| City Manager's Office                         | 2.50          |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |
| Corporate Communications                      | 6.50          |      | 6.50   | _    | 6.50   |
| Economic and Business Development             | 3.00          |      | 3.00   | 1    | 4.00   |
| Community and Protective Services Administra  | 3.00          |      | 3.00   |      | 3.00   |
| RCMP Administration                           | 9.00          | 1    | 10.00  |      | 10.00  |
| Cultural Services                             | 10.00         | 0.5  | 10.50  |      | 10.50  |
| FCSS and Social Planning                      | 15.80         | 0.5  | 16.30  |      | 16.30  |
| Recreation and Parks Planning                 | 7.50          | 1    | 8.50   |      | 8.50   |
| Agrena/Fuhr Sports Partk/Sports & Recreations | 10.02         | 1    | 11.02  | 1.5  | 12.52  |
| Spruce Grove Fire Services                    | 46.50         | 4    | 50.50  | 4    | 54.50  |
| Municipal Enforcement                         | 7.50          | 1    | 8.50   | 1    | 9.50   |
| Safe City                                     | 3.00          |      | 3.00   |      | 3.00   |
| Corporate Services Administration             | 2.50          | 1    | 3.50   |      | 3.50   |
| City Clerks Office                            | 5.50          | 1    | 6.50   |      | 6.50   |
| Finance                                       | 22.63         |      | 22.63  | 1    | 23.63  |
| Human Resources                               | 6.00          |      | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |
| Information Systems                           | 11.00         | 1    | 12.00  | 2    | 14.00  |
| Planning and Infrastructure Administration    | 3.50          |      | 3.50   |      | 3.50   |
| Asset Management                              | 11.00         | 1    | 12.00  |      | 12.00  |
| Engineering                                   | 8.00          |      | 8.00   |      | 8.00   |
| Planning and Development                      | 15.50         | 1    | 16.50  |      | 16.50  |
| Public Works                                  | 47.18         | 1    | 48.18  | 1    | 49.18  |
| Transit                                       | 0.25          | 12   | 12.25  |      | 12.25  |
| Utilities                                     | 13.00         |      | 13.00  |      | 13.00  |
| Total   | 270.38        |      | 297.38 |      | 308.88 |

| Program Areas                                 | 20       | 18     | 20   | 19     | 20   | )20    | 20   | 21     | 20   | 22     |
|---|----------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
|   | Step     | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  |
| City Manager's Office                         |          | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |
| Corporate Communications                      |          | 6.50   | 1    | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |      | 7.50   | 1    | 8.50   |
| Economic and Business Development             |          | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   | 1    | 5.00   |      | 5.00   |
| Community and Protective Services Administra  | tion     | 3.00   |      | 3.00   |      | 3.00   |      | 3.00   |      | 3.00   |
| RCMP Administration                           | 1        | 11.00  |      | 11.00  | 1    | 12.00  |      | 12.00  | 1    | 13.00  |
| Cultural Services                             |          | 10.50  |      | 10.50  |      | 10.50  |      | 10.50  |      | 10.50  |
| FCSS and Social Planning                      |          | 16.30  |      | 16.30  |      | 16.30  | 1    | 17.30  |      | 17.30  |
| Recreation and Parks Planning                 |          | 8.50   |      | 8.50   |      | 8.50   |      | 8.50   |      | 8.50   |
| Agrena/Fuhr Sports Partk/Sports & Recreations | Facility | 12.52  |      | 12.52  |      | 12.52  |      | 12.52  |      | 12.52  |
| Spruce Grove Fire Services                    | 4        | 58.50  | 4    | 62.50  |      | 62.50  |      | 62.50  |      | 62.50  |
| Municipal Enforcement                         |          | 9.50   | 1    | 10.50  |      | 10.50  | 1    | 11.50  | 1    | 12.50  |
| Safe City                                     |          | 3.00   |      | 3.00   |      | 3.00   |      | 3.00   |      | 3.00   |
| Corporate Services Administration             |          | 3.50   | 0.5  | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |
| City Clerks Office                            |          | 6.50   | 1    | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |
| Finance                                       |          | 23.63  | 1    | 24.63  |      | 24.63  | 1    | 25.63  |      | 25.63  |
| Human Resources                               |          | 6.00   |      | 6.00   | 2    | 8.00   |      | 8.00   |      | 8.00   |
| Information Systems                           | 1        | 15.00  |      | 15.00  |      | 15.00  | 1    | 16.00  |      | 16.00  |
| Planning and Infrastructure Administration    |          | 3.50   |      | 3.50   |      | 3.50   |      | 3.50   |      | 3.50   |
| Asset Management                              | 1        | 13.00  | 2    | 15.00  |      | 15.00  |      | 15.00  |      | 15.00  |
| Engineering                                   |          | 8.00   |      | 8.00   |      | 8.00   |      | 8.00   |      | 8.00   |
| Planning and Development                      |          | 16.50  |      | 16.50  | 1    | 17.50  |      | 17.50  | 1    | 18.50  |
| Public Works                                  |          | 49.18  | 1    | 50.18  | 1    | 51.18  |      | 51.18  | 1    | 52.18  |
| Transit                                       |          | 12.25  | 8    | 20.25  |      | 20.25  |      | 20.25  | 2    | 22.25  |
| Utilities                                     | 1        | 14.00  |      | 14.00  |      | 14.00  | 1    | 15.00  |      | 15.00  |
| Total   |          | 316.88 |      | 336.38 |      | 341.38 |      | 347.38 |      | 354.38 |



| Program Areas                                 | 20       | )23    | 20   | 124    | 20   | )25    | 20   | 26     | 20   | 127    |
|---|----------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
|   | Step     | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  |
| City Manager's Office                         |          | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |
| Corporate Communications                      |          | 8.50   |      | 8.50   | 1    | 9.50   |      | 9.50   |      | 9.50   |
| Economic and Business Development             |          | 5.00   |      | 5.00   |      | 5.00   | 1    | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |
| Community and Protective Services Administra  | tion     | 3.00   |      | 3.00   |      | 3.00   | 0.5  | 3.50   |      | 3.50   |
| RCMP Administration                           |          | 13.00  | 1    | 14.00  | 1    | 15.00  |      | 15.00  | 1    | 16.00  |
| Cultural Services                             | 0.5      | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |
| FCSS and Social Planning                      |          | 17.30  |      | 17.30  |      | 17.30  | 1    | 18.30  | 1    | 19.30  |
| Recreation and Parks Planning                 | 0.5      | 9.00   |      | 9.00   |      | 9.00   | 1    | 10.00  | 0.5  | 10.50  |
| Agrena/Fuhr Sports Partk/Sports & Recreations | Facility | 12.52  |      | 12.52  |      | 12.52  |      | 12.52  |      | 12.52  |
| Spruce Grove Fire Services                    |          | 62.50  |      | 62.50  | 6.5  | 69.00  |      | 69.00  |      | 69.00  |
| Municipal Enforcement                         |          | 12.50  |      | 12.50  | 1    | 13.50  |      | 13.50  |      | 13.50  |
| Safe City                                     |          | 3.00   |      | 3.00   | 1    | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |
| Corporate Services Administration             | 1.5      | 5.50   |      | 5.50   |      | 5.50   | 1    | 6.50   |      | 6.50   |
| City Clerks Office                            |          | 7.50   |      | 7.50   | 2.5  | 10.00  | 1    | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |
| Finance                                       | 1        | 26.63  |      | 26.63  | 1    | 27.63  |      | 27.63  | 1    | 28.63  |
| Human Resources                               |          | 8.00   |      | 8.00   | 1    | 9.00   |      | 9.00   |      | 9.00   |
| Information Systems                           |          | 16.00  |      | 16.00  | 1    | 17.00  |      | 17.00  |      | 17.00  |
| Planning and Infrastructure Administration    |          | 3.50   |      | 3.50   | 0.5  | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |
| Asset Management                              | 1        | 16.00  | 1    | 17.00  |      | 17.00  | 1    | 18.00  | 1    | 19.00  |
| Engineering                                   |          | 8.00   |      | 8.00   | 1    | 9.00   |      | 9.00   |      | 9.00   |
| Planning and Development                      |          | 18.50  | 1    | 19.50  |      | 19.50  | 1    | 20.50  |      | 20.50  |
| Public Works                                  | 1        | 53.18  |      | 53.18  | 2    | 55.18  | 1    | 56.18  |      | 56.18  |
| Transit                                       |          | 22.25  |      | 22.25  |      | 22.25  |      | 22.25  |      | 22.25  |
| Utilities                                     |          | 15.00  | 1    | 16.00  |      | 16.00  |      | 16.00  | 1    | 17.00  |
| Total   |          | 359.88 |      | 363.88 |      | 383.38 |      | 391.88 |      | 397.38 |

| Program Areas                                 | 20       | 028    | 20   | )29    | 20   | 30     | 20   | 31     | 20   | 32     |
|---|----------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
|   | Step     | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  |
| City Manager's Office                         |          | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |
| Corporate Communications                      | 1        | 10.50  |      | 10.50  |      | 10.50  | 1    | 11.50  |      | 11.50  |
| Economic and Business Development             |          | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |
| Community and Protective Services Administra  | tion     | 3.50   |      | 3.50   |      | 3.50   | 1    | 4.50   |      | 4.50   |
| RCMP Administration                           |          | 16.00  | 1    | 17.00  |      | 17.00  | 1    | 18.00  |      | 18.00  |
| Cultural Services                             |          | 11.00  | 2.5  | 13.50  |      | 13.50  |      | 13.50  |      | 13.50  |
| FCSS and Social Planning                      | 1        | 20.30  |      | 20.30  |      | 20.30  | 1    | 21.30  |      | 21.30  |
| Recreation and Parks Planning                 |          | 10.50  |      | 10.50  |      | 10.50  | 1    | 11.50  |      | 11.50  |
| Agrena/Fuhr Sports Partk/Sports & Recreations | Facility | 12.52  | 5    | 17.52  | 2.5  | 20.02  |      | 20.02  |      | 20.02  |
| Spruce Grove Fire Services                    |          | 69.00  |      | 69.00  | 6    | 75.00  |      | 75.00  |      | 75.00  |
| Municipal Enforcement                         | 1        | 14.50  | 1    | 15.50  |      | 15.50  | 1    | 16.50  |      | 16.50  |
| Safe City                                     |          | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |
| Corporate Services Administration             |          | 6.50   |      | 6.50   | 1    | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |
| City Clerks Office                            |          | 11.00  |      | 11.00  | 2    | 13.00  |      | 13.00  |      | 13.00  |
| Finance                                       |          | 28.63  | 1    | 29.63  |      | 29.63  | 1    | 30.63  |      | 30.63  |
| Human Resources                               |          | 9.00   |      | 9.00   | 1    | 10.00  |      | 10.00  |      | 10.00  |
| Information Systems                           |          | 17.00  |      | 17.00  | 1    | 18.00  |      | 18.00  | 1    | 19.00  |
| Planning and Infrastructure Administration    |          | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |
| Asset Management                              | 1        | 20.00  |      | 20.00  |      | 20.00  | 4    | 24.00  | 1    | 25.00  |
| Engineering                                   | 1        | 10.00  |      | 10.00  |      | 10.00  | 1    | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |
| Planning and Development                      | 1        | 21.50  |      | 21.50  | 1    | 22.50  |      | 22.50  | 1    | 23.50  |
| Public Works                                  | 1        | 57.18  | 1    | 58.18  |      | 58.18  | 1    | 59.18  | 1    | 60.18  |
| Transit                                       |          | 22.25  | 2    | 24.25  |      | 24.25  |      | 24.25  |      | 24.25  |
| Utilities                                     |          | 17.00  |      | 17.00  | 1    | 18.00  |      | 18.00  |      | 18.00  |
| Total   |          | 404.38 |      | 417.88 |      | 433.38 |      | 446.38 |      | 450.38 |



| Program Areas                                 | 20       | 33     | 20   | 34     | 20   | 35     | 20   | 36     | 20   | 37     |
|---|----------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
|   | Step     | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  |
| City Manager's Office                         |          | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |
| Corporate Communications                      |          | 11.50  | 1    | 12.50  |      | 12.50  |      | 12.50  |      | 12.50  |
| Economic and Business Development             |          | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |
| Community and Protective Services Administra  | tion     | 4.50   |      | 4.50   |      | 4.50   |      | 4.50   |      | 4.50   |
| RCMP Administration                           | 1        | 19.00  |      | 19.00  | 1    | 20.00  |      | 20.00  | 1    | 21.00  |
| Cultural Services                             | 1        | 14.50  |      | 14.50  |      | 14.50  |      | 14.50  |      | 14.50  |
| FCSS and Social Planning                      |          | 21.30  |      | 21.30  |      | 21.30  | 1    | 22.30  |      | 22.30  |
| Recreation and Parks Planning                 |          | 11.50  |      | 11.50  |      | 11.50  | 1    | 12.50  |      | 12.50  |
| Agrena/Fuhr Sports Partk/Sports & Recreations | Facility | 20.02  |      | 20.02  |      | 20.02  |      | 20.02  |      | 20.02  |
| Spruce Grove Fire Services                    |          | 75.00  |      | 75.00  | 6    | 81.00  |      | 81.00  |      | 81.00  |
| Municipal Enforcement                         | 2        | 18.50  | 1    | 19.50  |      | 19.50  |      | 19.50  | 1    | 20.50  |
| Safe City                                     |          | 4.00   |      | 4.00   | 1    | 5.00   |      | 5.00   |      | 5.00   |
| Corporate Services Administration             |          | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |
| City Clerks Office                            |          | 13.00  |      | 13.00  | 1    | 14.00  |      | 14.00  |      | 14.00  |
| Finance                                       | 1        | 31.63  |      | 31.63  | 1    | 32.63  |      | 32.63  | 1    | 33.63  |
| Human Resources                               |          | 10.00  |      | 10.00  |      | 10.00  |      | 10.00  |      | 10.00  |
| Information Systems                           |          | 19.00  |      | 19.00  | 1    | 20.00  |      | 20.00  |      | 20.00  |
| Planning and Infrastructure Administration    |          | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |
| Asset Management                              |          | 25.00  |      | 25.00  |      | 25.00  |      | 25.00  | 1    | 26.00  |
| Engineering                                   |          | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |
| Planning and Development                      |          | 23.50  | 1    | 24.50  |      | 24.50  | 1    | 25.50  |      | 25.50  |
| Public Works                                  | 1        | 61.18  | 1    | 62.18  | 1    | 63.18  |      | 63.18  | 1    | 64.18  |
| Transit                                       |          | 24.25  | 2    | 26.25  |      | 26.25  |      | 26.25  |      | 26.25  |
| Utilities                                     | 1        | 19.00  |      | 19.00  |      | 19.00  | 1    | 20.00  |      | 20.00  |
| Total   |          | 457.38 |      | 463.38 |      | 475.38 |      | 479.38 |      | 484.38 |

| Program Areas                                 | 20       | 38     | 20   | 39     | 20   | 140    | 20   | 141    | 20   | 42     |
|---|----------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
|   | Step     | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  | Step | Total  |
| City Manager's Office                         |          | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |      | 2.50   |
| Corporate Communications                      |          | 12.50  |      | 12.50  |      | 12.50  |      | 12.50  |      | 12.50  |
| Economic and Business Development             |          | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |      | 6.00   |
| Community and Protective Services Administra  | tion     | 4.50   |      | 4.50   |      | 4.50   |      | 4.50   |      | 4.50   |
| RCMP Administration                           | 1        | 22.00  | 1    | 23.00  | 1    | 24.00  | 1    | 25.00  | 1    | 26.00  |
| Cultural Services                             |          | 14.50  |      | 14.50  |      | 14.50  |      | 14.50  |      | 14.50  |
| FCSS and Social Planning                      |          | 22.30  |      | 22.30  |      | 22.30  |      | 22.30  |      | 22.30  |
| Recreation and Parks Planning                 | 0.5      | 13.00  |      | 13.00  |      | 13.00  |      | 13.00  |      | 13.00  |
| Agrena/Fuhr Sports Partk/Sports & Recreations | Facility | 20.02  |      | 20.02  |      | 20.02  |      | 20.02  |      | 20.02  |
| Spruce Grove Fire Services                    |          | 81.00  |      | 81.00  | 6    | 87.00  |      | 87.00  |      | 87.00  |
| Municipal Enforcement                         |          | 20.50  |      | 20.50  |      | 20.50  | 2.5  | 23.00  |      | 23.00  |
| Safe City                                     |          | 5.00   |      | 5.00   |      | 5.00   |      | 5.00   |      | 5.00   |
| Corporate Services Administration             |          | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |      | 7.50   |
| City Clerks Office                            |          | 14.00  |      | 14.00  |      | 14.00  |      | 14.00  |      | 14.00  |
| Finance                                       |          | 33.63  | 1    | 34.63  |      | 34.63  | 1    | 35.63  | 1    | 36.63  |
| Human Resources                               |          | 10.00  |      | 10.00  |      | 10.00  |      | 10.00  |      | 10.00  |
| Information Systems                           |          | 20.00  |      | 20.00  |      | 20.00  |      | 20.00  |      | 20.00  |
| Planning and Infrastructure Administration    |          | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |      | 4.00   |
| Asset Management                              |          | 26.00  |      | 26.00  |      | 26.00  | 1    | 27.00  |      | 27.00  |
| Engineering                                   |          | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |      | 11.00  |
| Planning and Development                      | 1        | 26.50  |      | 26.50  | 1    | 27.50  |      | 27.50  |      | 27.50  |
| Public Works                                  | 1        | 65.18  |      | 65.18  | 1    | 66.18  | 2    | 68.18  |      | 68.18  |
| Transit                                       |          | 26.25  | 2    | 28.25  |      | 28.25  |      | 28.25  |      | 28.25  |
| Utilities                                     |          | 20.00  | 1    | 21.00  |      | 21.00  |      | 21.00  | 1    | 22.00  |
| Total   |          | 487.88 |      | 492.88 |      | 501.88 |      | 509.38 |      | 512.38 |



# **Program Revenues and Recoveries**

|   |             | 2018       | 2019             | 2020             | 2021             | 2022             |
|---|-------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Administration (City Mgr, City Clerk, Corp Svcs, Comm, Fin, HR, IS) | \$          | 5,301,947  | \$<br>5,461,005  | \$<br>5,624,835  | \$<br>5,793,580  | \$<br>5,967,388  |
| Municipal Enforcement & Safe City                                   | \$          | 3,302,695  | \$<br>3,401,776  | \$<br>3,503,829  | \$<br>3,655,315  | \$<br>3,764,974  |
| Recreation & Culture (Agrena, Rec & Parks, Culture, Tri-Leisure)    | \$          | 1,365,450  | \$<br>1,406,413  | \$<br>1,448,606  | \$<br>1,492,064  | \$<br>1,536,826  |
| Community & Protective Svcs Admin                                   | \$          | 71,823     | \$<br>73,978     | \$<br>76,197     | \$<br>78,483     | \$<br>80,837     |
| Council   | \$          | -          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
| Economic & Business Development                                     | \$          | 142,521    | \$<br>146,797    | \$<br>151,201    | \$<br>155,737    | \$<br>160,409    |
| Engineering   | \$          | 484,118    | \$<br>498,642    | \$<br>513,601    | \$<br>529,009    | \$<br>544,879    |
| FCSS & Social Planning  | \$          | 1,097,880  | \$<br>1,104,245  | \$<br>1,110,802  | \$<br>1,117,555  | \$<br>1,124,510  |
| Fire Services   | \$          | 3,757,736  | \$<br>3,870,469  | \$<br>3,986,583  | \$<br>4,106,180  | \$<br>4,229,365  |
| Library   | \$          | -          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
| Planning (Planning & Infra Admin, Planning & Dev)                   | \$          | 2,877,161  | \$<br>2,963,476  | \$<br>3,052,380  | \$<br>3,143,951  | \$<br>3,238,270  |
| RCMP  | \$          | 927,657    | \$<br>999,759    | \$<br>1,090,125  | \$<br>1,169,797  | \$<br>1,268,941  |
| Transit   | \$          | 544,030    | \$<br>888,169    | \$<br>914,814    | \$<br>942,258    | \$<br>1,060,080  |
| Waste Management  | \$          | 3,713,732  | \$<br>3,989,085  | \$<br>4,284,850  | \$<br>4,595,507  | \$<br>4,925,075  |
| Water & Sewer   | \$          | 14,200,695 | \$<br>15,254,710 | \$<br>16,386,889 | \$<br>17,576,095 | \$<br>18,837,715 |
| Asset Management  | \$          | 33,949     | \$<br>34,967     | \$<br>36,016     | \$<br>37,097     | \$<br>38,210     |
| Public Works  | \$          | 215,751    | \$<br>222,224    | \$<br>228,890    | \$<br>235,757    | \$<br>242,830    |
| Total Program Revenues & Recoverie                                  | <b>s</b> \$ | 38,037,146 | \$<br>40,315,714 | \$<br>42,409,618 | \$<br>44,628,386 | \$<br>47,020,310 |

|   | 2023             | 2024             | 2025             | 2026             | 2027             |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Administration (City Mgr, City Clerk, Corp Svcs, Comm, Fin, HR, IS) | \$<br>6,146,410  | \$<br>6,330,802  | \$<br>6,520,726  | \$<br>6,716,348  | \$<br>6,917,838  |
| Municipal Enforcement & Safe City                                   | \$<br>3,877,924  | \$<br>3,994,261  | \$<br>4,166,280  | \$<br>4,291,269  | \$<br>4,420,007  |
| Recreation & Culture (Agrena, Rec & Parks, Culture, Tri-Leisure)    | \$<br>1,582,931  | \$<br>1,630,419  | \$<br>1,679,331  | \$<br>1,729,711  | \$<br>1,781,602  |
| Community & Protective Svcs Admin                                   | \$<br>83,262     | \$<br>85,760     | \$<br>88,333     | \$<br>90,983     | \$<br>93,713     |
| Council   | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
| Economic & Business Development                                     | \$<br>165,221    | \$<br>246,184    | \$<br>260,093    | \$<br>267,896    | \$<br>275,933    |
| Engineering   | \$<br>561,226    | \$<br>578,063    | \$<br>595,404    | \$<br>613,267    | \$<br>631,665    |
| FCSS & Social Planning  | \$<br>1,131,675  | \$<br>1,139,054  | \$<br>1,146,655  | \$<br>1,154,483  | \$<br>1,162,547  |
| Fire Services   | \$<br>4,356,246  | \$<br>4,486,934  | \$<br>4,621,542  | \$<br>4,760,188  | \$<br>4,902,994  |
| Library   | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
| Planning (Planning & Infra Admin, Planning & Dev)                   | \$<br>3,335,418  | \$<br>3,435,480  | \$<br>3,538,545  | \$<br>3,644,701  | \$<br>3,754,042  |
| RCMP  | \$<br>1,356,838  | \$<br>1,465,494  | \$<br>1,579,448  | \$<br>1,681,281  | \$<br>1,805,971  |
| Transit   | \$<br>1,091,882  | \$<br>1,124,638  | \$<br>1,158,378  | \$<br>1,193,129  | \$<br>1,228,923  |
| Waste Management  | \$<br>5,279,880  | \$<br>5,659,136  | \$<br>6,066,502  | \$<br>6,501,585  | \$<br>6,967,674  |
| Water & Sewer   | \$<br>20,195,984 | \$<br>21,647,890 | \$<br>23,207,448 | \$<br>24,873,149 | \$<br>26,657,598 |
| Asset Management  | \$<br>39,356     | \$<br>40,537     | \$<br>41,753     | \$<br>43,005     | \$<br>44,295     |
| Public Works  | \$<br>250,115    | \$<br>257,618    | \$<br>265,347    | \$<br>273,307    | \$<br>281,506    |
| Total Program Revenues & Recoveries                                 | \$<br>49,454,367 | \$<br>52,122,270 | \$<br>54,935,785 | \$<br>57,834,301 | \$<br>60,926,308 |

|   | 2028             | 2029             | 2030             | 2031             | 2032             |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Administration (City Mgr, City Clerk, Corp Svcs, Comm, Fin, HR, IS) | \$<br>7,125,373  | \$<br>7,339,134  | \$<br>7,559,308  | \$<br>7,786,088  | \$<br>8,019,670  |
| Municipal Enforcement & Safe City                                   | \$<br>4,552,607  | \$<br>4,747,926  | \$<br>4,890,364  | \$<br>5,037,075  | \$<br>5,188,187  |
| Recreation & Culture (Agrena, Rec & Parks, Culture, Tri-Leisure)    | \$<br>1,835,051  | \$<br>2,304,216  | \$<br>2,586,612  | \$<br>2,664,210  | \$<br>2,744,136  |
| Community & Protective Svcs Admin                                   | \$<br>96,524     | \$<br>99,420     | \$<br>102,402    | \$<br>105,474    | \$<br>193,207    |
| Council   | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
| Economic & Business Development                                     | \$<br>284,211    | \$<br>292,738    | \$<br>301,520    | \$<br>310,565    | \$<br>319,882    |
| Engineering   | \$<br>650,614    | \$<br>670,133    | \$<br>690,237    | \$<br>710,944    | \$<br>732,272    |
| FCSS & Social Planning  | \$<br>1,170,852  | \$<br>1,179,407  | \$<br>1,188,218  | \$<br>1,197,293  | \$<br>1,206,641  |
| Fire Services   | \$<br>5,050,084  | \$<br>5,201,586  | \$<br>5,357,634  | \$<br>5,518,363  | \$<br>5,683,914  |
| Library   | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
| Planning (Planning & Infra Admin, Planning & Dev)                   | \$<br>3,866,664  | \$<br>3,982,663  | \$<br>4,102,143  | \$<br>4,225,208  | \$<br>4,351,964  |
| RCMP  | \$<br>1,917,915  | \$<br>2,054,226  | \$<br>2,177,135  | \$<br>2,326,021  | \$<br>2,460,816  |
| Transit   | \$<br>1,265,791  | \$<br>1,413,904  | \$<br>1,456,321  | \$<br>1,500,011  | \$<br>1,545,011  |
| Waste Management  | \$<br>7,466,798  | \$<br>8,003,198  | \$<br>8,578,755  | \$<br>9,198,788  | \$<br>9,865,296  |
| Water & Sewer   | \$<br>28,568,557 | \$<br>30,622,281 | \$<br>32,825,969 | \$<br>35,199,994 | \$<br>37,752,017 |
| Asset Management  | \$<br>45,624     | \$<br>46,993     | \$<br>48,403     | \$<br>49,855     | \$<br>51,351     |
| Public Works  | \$<br>289,951    | \$<br>298,650    | \$<br>307,609    | \$<br>316,838    | \$<br>326,343    |
| Total Program Revenues & Recoveries                                 | \$<br>64,186,615 | \$<br>68,256,475 | \$<br>72,172,631 | \$<br>76,146,726 | \$<br>80,440,708 |



|   | 2033             | 2034             | 2035             | 2036              | 2037              |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Administration (City Mgr, City Clerk, Corp Svcs, Comm, Fin, HR, IS) | \$<br>8,260,260  | \$<br>8,508,068  | \$<br>8,763,310  | \$<br>9,026,210   | \$<br>9,296,996   |
| Municipal Enforcement & Safe City                                   | \$<br>5,409,947  | \$<br>5,572,245  | \$<br>5,739,413  | \$<br>5,911,595   | \$<br>6,163,355   |
| Recreation & Culture (Agrena, Rec & Parks, Culture, Tri-Leisure)    | \$<br>2,826,461  | \$<br>2,911,254  | \$<br>2,998,592  | \$<br>3,088,550   | \$<br>3,181,206   |
| Community & Protective Svcs Admin                                   | \$<br>199,003    | \$<br>204,973    | \$<br>211,122    | \$<br>217,456     | \$<br>223,979     |
| Council   | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
| Economic & Business Development                                     | \$<br>329,479    | \$<br>339,363    | \$<br>349,544    | \$<br>360,030     | \$<br>370,831     |
| Engineering   | \$<br>754,240    | \$<br>776,868    | \$<br>800,174    | \$<br>824,179     | \$<br>848,904     |
| FCSS & Social Planning  | \$<br>1,216,270  | \$<br>1,226,187  | \$<br>1,236,401  | \$<br>1,246,922   | \$<br>1,257,759   |
| Fire Services   | \$<br>5,854,431  | \$<br>6,030,064  | \$<br>6,210,966  | \$<br>6,397,295   | \$<br>6,589,214   |
| Library   | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
| Planning (Planning & Infra Admin, Planning & Dev)                   | \$<br>4,482,523  | \$<br>4,616,998  | \$<br>4,755,508  | \$<br>4,898,174   | \$<br>5,045,119   |
| RCMP  | \$<br>2,623,301  | \$<br>2,770,974  | \$<br>2,948,163  | \$<br>3,109,783   | \$<br>3,302,865   |
| Transit   | \$<br>1,591,362  | \$<br>1,766,785  | \$<br>1,819,789  | \$<br>1,874,382   | \$<br>1,930,614   |
| Waste Management  | \$<br>10,584,114 | \$<br>11,360,245 | \$<br>12,198,625 | \$<br>13,105,901  | \$<br>14,089,197  |
| Water & Sewer   | \$<br>40,504,382 | \$<br>43,476,258 | \$<br>46,686,549 | \$<br>50,160,719  | \$<br>53,926,052  |
| Asset Management  | \$<br>52,891     | \$<br>54,478     | \$<br>56,112     | \$<br>57,796      | \$<br>59,529      |
| Public Works  | \$<br>336,133    | \$<br>346,217    | \$<br>356,604    | \$<br>367,302     | \$<br>378,321     |
| Total Program Revenues & Recoveries                                 | \$<br>85,024,796 | \$<br>89,960,978 | \$<br>95,130,872 | \$<br>100,646,292 | \$<br>106,663,940 |

|   | 2038              | 2039              | 2040              | 2041              | 2042              |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Administration (City Mgr, City Clerk, Corp Svcs, Comm, Fin, HR, IS) | \$<br>9,575,906   | \$<br>9,863,183   | \$<br>10,159,078  | \$<br>10,463,851  | \$<br>10,777,766  |
| Municipal Enforcement & Safe City                                   | \$<br>6,348,255   | \$<br>6,538,703   | \$<br>6,734,864   | \$<br>7,020,661   | \$<br>7,231,281   |
| Recreation & Culture (Agrena, Rec & Parks, Culture, Tri-Leisure)    | \$<br>3,276,642   | \$<br>3,374,942   | \$<br>3,476,190   | \$<br>3,580,476   | \$<br>3,687,890   |
| Community & Protective Svcs Admin                                   | \$<br>230,699     | \$<br>237,620     | \$<br>244,748     | \$<br>252,091     | \$<br>259,654     |
| Council   | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
| Economic & Business Development                                     | \$<br>381,956     | \$<br>393,415     | \$<br>405,217     | \$<br>417,374     | \$<br>429,895     |
| Engineering   | \$<br>874,371     | \$<br>900,603     | \$<br>927,621     | \$<br>955,449     | \$<br>984,113     |
| FCSS & Social Planning  | \$<br>1,268,921   | \$<br>1,280,417   | \$<br>1,292,259   | \$<br>1,304,456   | \$<br>1,317,018   |
| Fire Services   | \$<br>6,786,890   | \$<br>6,990,497   | \$<br>7,200,212   | \$<br>7,416,218   | \$<br>7,638,704   |
| Library   | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
| Planning (Planning & Infra Admin, Planning & Dev)                   | \$<br>5,196,472   | \$<br>5,352,367   | \$<br>5,512,938   | \$<br>5,678,326   | \$<br>5,848,676   |
| RCMP  | \$<br>3,504,732   | \$<br>3,715,740   | \$<br>3,936,253   | \$<br>4,166,654   | \$<br>4,407,335   |
| Transit   | \$<br>1,988,532   | \$<br>2,196,207   | \$<br>2,262,093   | \$<br>2,329,956   | \$<br>2,399,855   |
| Waste Management  | \$<br>15,154,772  | \$<br>16,313,043  | \$<br>17,575,286  | \$<br>18,949,184  | \$<br>20,416,421  |
| Water & Sewer   | \$<br>58,006,526  | \$<br>62,442,044  | \$<br>67,275,792  | \$<br>72,537,207  | \$<br>78,156,126  |
| Asset Management  | \$<br>61,315      | \$<br>63,155      | \$<br>65,049      | \$<br>67,001      | \$<br>69,011      |
| Public Works  | \$<br>389,670     | \$<br>401,360     | \$<br>413,401     | \$<br>425,803     | \$<br>438,577     |
| Total Program Revenues & Recoveries                                 | \$<br>113,045,661 | \$<br>120,063,295 | \$<br>127,481,002 | \$<br>135,564,705 | \$<br>144,062,322 |



### **APPENDIX E - ASSESSMENT GROWTH DETAILS**

# **City Base Assessment Projection**

|  | 2018                | 2019                | 2020                | 2021                | 2022                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>4,276,691,927 | \$<br>4,336,565,614 | \$<br>4,397,277,532 | \$<br>4,458,839,418 | \$<br>4,521,263,170 |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>187,791,132   | \$<br>190,420,208   | \$<br>193,086,091   | \$<br>195,789,296   | \$<br>198,530,346   |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>956,044,139   | \$<br>969,428,757   | \$<br>983,000,760   | \$<br>996,762,771   | \$<br>1,010,717,449 |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>8,374,297     | \$<br>8,491,538     | \$<br>8,610,419     | \$<br>8,730,965     | \$<br>8,853,198     |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>3,190,119     | \$<br>3,234,781     | \$<br>3,280,068     | \$<br>3,325,989     | \$<br>3,372,553     |
|  | \$<br>5,432,091,615 | \$<br>5,508,140,897 | \$<br>5,585,254,870 | \$<br>5,663,448,438 | \$<br>5,742,736,716 |

|  | 2023                | 2024                | 2025                | 2026                | 2027                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>4,584,560,854 | \$<br>4,648,744,706 | \$<br>4,713,827,132 | \$<br>4,779,820,712 | \$<br>4,846,738,202 |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>201,309,771   | \$<br>204,128,108   | \$<br>206,985,901   | \$<br>209,883,704   | \$<br>212,822,076   |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>1,024,867,494 | \$<br>1,039,215,639 | \$<br>1,053,764,658 | \$<br>1,068,517,363 | \$<br>1,083,476,606 |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>8,977,143     | \$<br>9,102,823     | \$<br>9,230,263     | \$<br>9,359,486     | \$<br>9,490,519     |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>3,419,768     | \$<br>3,467,645     | \$<br>3,516,192     | \$<br>3,565,419     | \$<br>3,615,335     |
|  | \$<br>5,823,135,030 | \$<br>5,904,658,921 | \$<br>5,987,324,146 | \$<br>6,071,146,684 | \$<br>6,156,142,737 |

|  | 2028                | 2029                | 2030                | 2031                | 2032                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>4,914,592,536 | \$<br>4,983,396,832 | \$<br>5,053,164,388 | \$<br>5,123,908,689 | \$<br>5,195,643,411 |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>215,801,585   | \$<br>218,822,807   | \$<br>221,886,326   | \$<br>224,992,735   | \$<br>228,142,633   |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>1,098,645,278 | \$<br>1,114,026,312 | \$<br>1,129,622,681 | \$<br>1,145,437,398 | \$<br>1,161,473,522 |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>9,623,387     | \$<br>9,758,114     | \$<br>9,894,728     | \$<br>10,033,254    | \$<br>10,173,719    |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>3,665,949     | \$<br>3,717,273     | \$<br>3,769,314     | \$<br>3,822,085     | \$<br>3,875,594     |
|  | \$<br>6,242,328,735 | \$<br>6,329,721,338 | \$<br>6,418,337,436 | \$<br>6,508,194,161 | \$<br>6,599,308,879 |

|  | 2033                | 2034                | 2035                | 2036                | 2037                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>5,268,382,418 | \$<br>5,342,139,772 | \$<br>5,416,929,729 | \$<br>5,492,766,745 | \$<br>5,569,665,480 |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>231,336,630   | \$<br>234,575,343   | \$<br>237,859,398   | \$<br>241,189,429   | \$<br>244,566,081   |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>1,177,734,151 | \$<br>1,194,222,429 | \$<br>1,210,941,543 | \$<br>1,227,894,725 | \$<br>1,245,085,251 |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>10,316,151    | \$<br>10,460,577    | \$<br>10,607,026    | \$<br>10,755,524    | \$<br>10,906,101    |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>3,929,852     | \$<br>3,984,870     | \$<br>4,040,658     | \$<br>4,097,228     | \$<br>4,154,589     |
|  | \$<br>6,691,699,203 | \$<br>6,785,382,992 | \$<br>6,880,378,354 | \$<br>6,976,703,651 | \$<br>7,074,377,502 |

|  | 2038                | 2039                | 2040                | 2041                | 2042                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>5,647,640,796 | \$<br>5,726,707,767 | \$<br>5,806,881,676 | \$<br>5,888,178,020 | \$<br>5,970,612,512 |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>247,990,006   | \$<br>251,461,867   | \$<br>254,982,333   | \$<br>258,552,085   | \$<br>262,171,815   |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>1,262,516,444 | \$<br>1,280,191,675 | \$<br>1,298,114,358 | \$<br>1,316,287,959 | \$<br>1,334,715,991 |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>11,058,787    | \$<br>11,213,610    | \$<br>11,370,600    | \$<br>11,529,789    | \$<br>11,691,206    |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>4,212,753     | \$<br>4,271,732     | \$<br>4,331,536     | \$<br>4,392,177     | \$<br>4,453,668     |
|  | \$<br>7,173,418,787 | \$<br>7,273,846,650 | \$<br>7,375,680,503 | \$<br>7,478,940,030 | \$<br>7,583,645,191 |



### **City Assessment Growth Projection**

|  | 2018              | 2019              | 2020              | 2021              | 2022                |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>323,387,639 | \$<br>456,242,574 | \$<br>594,063,639 | \$<br>731,844,916 | \$<br>871,771,781   |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>14,200,071  | \$<br>20,033,781  | \$<br>26,085,555  | \$<br>32,135,582  | \$<br>38,279,823    |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>72,293,748  | \$<br>101,993,651 | \$<br>132,803,738 | \$<br>163,604,931 | \$<br>194,885,773   |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-             |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-             |
|  | \$<br>409,881,458 | \$<br>578,270,006 | \$<br>752,952,933 | \$<br>927,585,429 | \$<br>1,104,937,377 |

|  | 2023                | 2024                | 2025                | 2026                | 2027                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>1,017,132,724 | \$<br>1,166,262,384 | \$<br>1,320,271,128 | \$<br>1,477,773,998 | \$<br>1,639,467,056 |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>44,662,676    | \$<br>51,211,015    | \$<br>57,973,596    | \$<br>64,889,606    | \$<br>71,989,608    |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>227,381,410   | \$<br>260,719,549   | \$<br>295,148,414   | \$<br>328,043,674   | \$<br>361,810,195   |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             |
|  | \$<br>1,289,176,810 | \$<br>1,478,192,948 | \$<br>1,673,393,138 | \$<br>1,870,707,277 | \$<br>2,073,266,859 |

|  | 2028                | 2029                | 2030                | 2031                | 2032                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>1,805,225,393 | \$<br>1,975,898,279 | \$<br>2,151,051,919 | \$<br>2,293,517,733 | \$<br>2,439,718,222 |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>79,268,118    | \$<br>86,762,428    | \$<br>94,453,489    | \$<br>100,709,216   | \$<br>107,128,934   |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>396,422,196   | \$<br>432,055,452   | \$<br>468,620,273   | \$<br>496,820,951   | \$<br>525,751,610   |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             |
|  | \$<br>2,280,915,707 | \$<br>2,494,716,159 | \$<br>2,714,125,681 | \$<br>2,891,047,900 | \$<br>3,072,598,766 |

|  | 2033                | 2034                | 2035                | 2036                | 2037                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>2,590,268,718 | \$<br>2,745,368,223 | \$<br>2,905,069,197 | \$<br>3,069,711,065 | \$<br>3,239,565,066 |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>113,739,662   | \$<br>120,550,139   | \$<br>127,562,668   | \$<br>134,792,154   | \$<br>142,250,506   |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>555,530,919   | \$<br>586,197,359   | \$<br>617,761,187   | \$<br>650,287,935   | \$<br>672,316,606   |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             |
|  | \$<br>3,259,539,300 | \$<br>3,452,115,721 | \$<br>3,650,393,052 | \$<br>3,854,791,154 | \$<br>4,054,132,178 |

|  | 2038                | 2039                | 2040                | 2041                | 2042                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>3,414,562,574 | \$<br>3,595,321,145 | \$<br>3,718,398,961 | \$<br>3,770,456,546 | \$<br>3,823,242,938 |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>149,934,712   | \$<br>157,871,888   | \$<br>163,276,280   | \$<br>165,562,148   | \$<br>167,880,018   |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>687,235,477   | \$<br>702,503,847   | \$<br>717,738,428   | \$<br>732,837,257   | \$<br>748,104,979   |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-             |
|  | \$<br>4,251,732,762 | \$<br>4,455,696,880 | \$<br>4,599,413,669 | \$<br>4,668,855,952 | \$<br>4,739,227,935 |

### **Annexation Lands Base Assessment Projections**

|                 | 2018             |    | 2019       | 2020             | 2021             | 2022             |
|-----------------|------------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Parkland County | \$<br>-          | \$ | -          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
| Residential     | \$<br>7,953,097  | \$ | 8,064,440  | \$<br>8,177,342  | \$<br>8,291,825  | \$<br>8,407,911  |
| Non-Residential | \$<br>374,102    | \$ | 379,340    | \$<br>384,651    | \$<br>390,036    | \$<br>395,496    |
| Farmland        | \$<br>2,602,657  | \$ | 2,639,094  | \$<br>2,676,041  | \$<br>2,713,506  | \$<br>2,751,495  |
| M&E             | \$<br>-          | \$ | -          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
|                 | \$<br>10,929,856 | \$ | 11,082,874 | \$<br>11,238,034 | \$<br>11,395,367 | \$<br>11,554,902 |



|                 | 2023             |    | 2024       | 2025             | 2026             | 2027 |            |  |
|-----------------|------------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|------|------------|--|
| Parkland County | \$<br>-          | \$ | -          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$   | -          |  |
| Residential     | \$<br>8,525,622  | \$ | 8,644,980  | \$<br>8,766,010  | \$<br>8,888,734  | \$   | 9,013,176  |  |
| Non-Residential | \$<br>401,033    | \$ | 406,648    | \$<br>412,341    | \$<br>418,113    | \$   | 423,967    |  |
| Farmland        | \$<br>2,790,016  | \$ | 2,829,076  | \$<br>2,868,683  | \$<br>2,908,844  | \$   | 2,949,568  |  |
| M&E             | \$<br>-          | \$ | -          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$   | -          |  |
|                 | \$<br>11,716,670 | \$ | 11,880,704 | \$<br>12,047,034 | \$<br>12,215,692 | \$   | 12,386,712 |  |

|                 | 2028             |    | 2029       | 2030 |            |    | 2031       | 2032 |            |  |
|-----------------|------------------|----|------------|------|------------|----|------------|------|------------|--|
| Parkland County | \$<br>-          | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$ | -          | \$   | -          |  |
| Residential     | \$<br>9,139,361  | \$ | 9,267,312  | \$   | 9,397,054  | \$ | 9,528,613  | \$   | 9,662,014  |  |
| Non-Residential | \$<br>429,903    | \$ | 435,921    | \$   | 442,024    | \$ | 448,212    | \$   | 454,487    |  |
| Farmland        | \$<br>2,990,862  | \$ | 3,032,734  | \$   | 3,075,193  | \$ | 3,118,245  | \$   | 3,161,901  |  |
| M&E             | \$<br>-          | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$ | -          | \$   | -          |  |
|                 | \$<br>12,560,126 | \$ | 12,735,967 | \$   | 12,914,271 | \$ | 13,095,071 | \$   | 13,278,402 |  |

|                 | 2033             |    | 2034       | 2035 |            |    | 2036       | 2037             |
|-----------------|------------------|----|------------|------|------------|----|------------|------------------|
| Parkland County | \$<br>-          | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$ | -          | \$<br>-          |
| Residential     | \$<br>9,797,282  | \$ | 9,934,444  | \$   | 10,073,526 | \$ | 10,214,555 | \$<br>10,357,559 |
| Non-Residential | \$<br>460,850    | \$ | 467,302    | \$   | 473,844    | \$ | 480,478    | \$<br>487,205    |
| Farmland        | \$<br>3,206,167  | \$ | 3,251,054  | \$   | 3,296,568  | \$ | 3,342,720  | \$<br>3,389,518  |
| M&E             | \$<br>-          | \$ | -          | \$   | -          | \$ | -          | \$<br>-          |
|                 | \$<br>13,464,299 | \$ | 13,652,800 | \$   | 13,843,939 | \$ | 14,037,754 | \$<br>14,234,282 |

|                 | 2038             | 2039             | 2040             | 2041             | 2042             |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Parkland County | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
| Residential     | \$<br>10,502,565 | \$<br>10,649,601 | \$<br>10,798,695 | \$<br>10,949,877 | \$<br>11,103,175 |
| Non-Residential | \$<br>494,026    | \$<br>500,942    | \$<br>507,955    | \$<br>515,067    | \$<br>522,278    |
| Farmland        | \$<br>3,436,972  | \$<br>3,485,089  | \$<br>3,533,881  | \$<br>3,583,355  | \$<br>3,633,522  |
| M&E             | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
|                 | \$<br>14,433,562 | \$<br>14,635,632 | \$<br>14,840,531 | \$<br>15,048,299 | \$<br>15,258,975 |

# **Annexation Lands Assessment Growth Projections**

|  | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    | 2022    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- |
|  | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- |

|  | 2023    | 2024    | 2025    | 2026            | 2027            |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>2,314,723 | \$<br>4,694,905 |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         |
|  | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>- | \$<br>2,314,723 | \$<br>4,694,905 |



|  | 2028            | 2029            | 2030             | 2031             | 2032             |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-          | \$<br>30,947,674 | \$<br>62,807,949 |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-          | \$<br>1,358,924  | \$<br>2,757,920  |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>7,138,407 | \$<br>9,659,307 | \$<br>12,250,322 | \$<br>22,816,467 | \$<br>33,691,534 |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          |
|  | \$<br>7,138,407 | \$<br>9,659,307 | \$<br>12,250,322 | \$<br>55,123,064 | \$<br>99,257,404 |

|  | 2033              | 2034              | 2035              | 2036              | 2037              |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>95,748,696  | \$<br>129,823,083 | \$<br>165,043,888 | \$<br>201,502,912 | \$<br>239,273,150 |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>4,204,361   | \$<br>5,700,580   | \$<br>7,247,138   | \$<br>8,848,068   | \$<br>10,506,573  |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>44,931,944  | \$<br>56,555,586  | \$<br>68,566,788  | \$<br>80,996,419  | \$<br>105,382,430 |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
|  | \$<br>144,885,001 | \$<br>192,079,249 | \$<br>240,857,814 | \$<br>291,347,399 | \$<br>355,162,154 |

|  | 2038              | 2039              | 2040              | 2041              | 2042                |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Single Family Residential/Agricultural | \$<br>278,333,957 | \$<br>318,853,675 | \$<br>412,718,408 | \$<br>570,159,281 | \$<br>728,528,317   |
| Multi-Family Residential               | \$<br>12,221,748  | \$<br>14,000,983  | \$<br>18,122,619  | \$<br>25,035,906  | \$<br>31,989,949    |
| Non-Residential                        | \$<br>138,316,588 | \$<br>172,515,282 | \$<br>205,778,504 | \$<br>237,513,341 | \$<br>269,449,704   |
| Annexed Land Residential/Farmland      | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-             |
| Annexed Land Non-Residential           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-             |
|  | \$<br>428,872,293 | \$<br>505,369,940 | \$<br>636,619,531 | \$<br>832,708,528 | \$<br>1,029,967,970 |



#### APPENDIX F - DEBT LIMIT INFORMATION

#### i) Alberta Municipal Government Act

Section 252 of the Municipal Government Act states:

"No municipality may make a borrowing if the borrowing will cause the municipality to exceed its debt limit, unless the borrowing is approved by the Minister."

#### ii) Alberta Regulation No. 255/2000 Debt Limit Regulation

#### **Debt limit**

- 2(1) Subject to subsection (2), the debt limit of a municipality at a point in time is,
  - (a) in respect of the municipality's total debt, 1.5 times the revenue of the municipality, and
  - (b) in respect of the municipality's debt service, 0.25 times the revenue of the municipality.

#### Revenue

3 The revenue of a municipality at the calculation time is determined by the formula

$$R = a - b$$

where

"R" is revenue:

"a" is the total revenue reported in the last audited annual financial statement of the municipality prepared before the calculation time, less transfers from the governments of Alberta and Canada for the purposes of a capital property reported in that statement if those transfers are included in the total revenue;

"b" is the principal outstanding at the calculation time on loans made by the municipality under section 265 of the Act.

#### Total debt

4 The total debt of a municipality at the calculation time is determined by the formula

$$TD = (a + b) - c$$

where

"TD" is the total debt;

"a" is the principal outstanding at the calculation time on borrowings made by the municipality;

"b" is the principal outstanding at the calculation time of loans in good standing that have been guaranteed by the municipality, plus the amount that the



municipality is liable to pay at the calculation time under loans not in good standing that have been guaranteed by the municipality;

"c" is the amount of a and b that the municipality is entitled to recover from another municipality at the calculation time.

#### Debt service

5(1) The debt service of a municipality at the calculation time is determined by the formula

$$DS = (a + b) - c$$

where

"DS" is the debt service;

"a" is the sum of,

- (i) for borrowings made by the municipality in which the municipality is required to pay principal during the 12 months after the calculation time, the total amount of principal and interest that the municipality will be required to pay in respect of those borrowings during the 12 months after the calculation time, and
- (ii) for borrowings made by the municipality in which the municipality is not required to pay any principal during the 12 months after the calculation time, the total of the pro rata amounts in respect of those borrowings determined under subsection (2) for the 12 months after the calculation time;

"b" is the total amount that the council estimates on reasonable grounds that the municipality will be liable to pay during the 12 months after the calculation time in respect of loans not in good standing that have been guaranteed by the municipality;

"c" is the amount of a and b that the municipality is entitled to recover from another municipality during the 12 months after the calculation time.